



2019 SEES THE INTRODUCTION OF INNOVATIVE NEW FRAME PLATFORMS,
THE REFINEMENT OF CLASSIC MODELS AND THE UNCOMPROMISING THRIVE
TO FURTHER IMPROVE EVEN THE MOST MINUTE DETAIL IN OUR
PRODUCT LINE-UP.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE NEW SEASON INCLUDE: A RE-DESIGN OF THE BIKE
THAT LAUNCHED OUR HUGELY SUCCESSFUL FLOAT-LINK SUSPENSION
PLATFORM – THE ONE-TWENTY – THAT WILL NOT JUST BE AVAILABLE IN
A HUGE VARIETY OF MODELS BUT ALSO EMBODIES NEW TECHNOLOGIES
AND TRENDS IN AN IMPRESSIVELY VERSATILE BIKE. FURTHER TO THAT,
OUR CYCLO CROSS RANGE WILL SEE A NEW ERA OF COMPETITION READY
MACHINES IN THE NEW MISSION CX LINE-UP, LOADED WITH THE LATEST
STANDARDS AND IMPROVED GEOMETRY. AND LAST BUT NOT LEAST, THE
SUPER STABLE, SUPER RELIABLE AND SUPER COMFORTABLE eSPRESSO
CITY MODELS THAT TAKE URBAN E-BIKING TO A NEW AND HUGELY
ACCESSIBLE LEVEL.

BUT WE DON'T STOP THERE. INNOVATIONS, IMPROVEMENTS AND
TECHNOLOGIES THAT HAVE FOUND THEIR ORIGIN ON THE TOP-LEVEL
BIKES CONTINUOUSLY MAKE THEIR WAY DOWN THE LINE-UP, IMPROVING
THE RIDING CHARACTERISTICS, LONGEVITY, SERVICEABILITY AND
FUN-FACTOR ON THE MORE ENTRY LEVEL BIKES OF OUR RANGE.

WE SPONSOR AN ARRAY OF MULTI-DISCIPLINARY ATHLETES IN
ADDITION TO THE SUCCESSFUL BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM.

SEE OUR WEBSITE, FACEBOOK AND INSTAGRAM FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



4	MISSION STATEMENT
6	GERMAN ENGINEERING AND DESIGN
7	HANDMADE IN TAIWAN
10	CARBON TECHNOLOGY
11	ALUMINIUM TECHNOLOGY
12	TECHNOLOGIES
14	BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM
16	ATHLETES

MOUNTAINBIKES

20	NINETY-SIX
32	ONE-TWENTY
48	ONE-FORTY
58	ONE-SIXTY
68	BIG.NINE / SEVEN
104	BIG.TRAIL

WOMEN

112	JULIET
-----	--------

YOUTH & KIDS

136	MATTS J / MISSION J
-----	---------------------

ROAD / FITNESS / GRAVEL

162	SCULTURA
198	REACTO
220	REACTO TRACK
224	WARP TRI
228	SPEEDER
238	SILEX
252	MISSION CX

TREKKING & CITY

268	CROSSWAY
288	CROSSWAY URBAN

E-BIKES

300	E-BIKES OVERVIEW
302	SHIMANO E-BIKE SYSTEMS
306	eONE-TWENTY
316	eONE-SIXTY
328	eBIG.TRAIL
338	eBIG.NINE/SEVEN
352	eSPRESSO
374	eSPRESSO CITY

390	PARTS
404	DROPOUTS
406	ACCESSORIES



LIFETIME FRAME WARRANTY

For peace of mind and reassurance, our MERIDA frames* come with a Lifetime Warranty against manufacturing defects. Restricted to the original purchaser of the bike on production of proof of purchase (frames from model year 2015 onwards). Conditions apply.

* for detailed information and possible exceptions please see our instruction manual; The lifespan of a bike is up to ten years.
The "intended use" (see instruction manual) has to be noted.



OUR MISSION STATEMENT

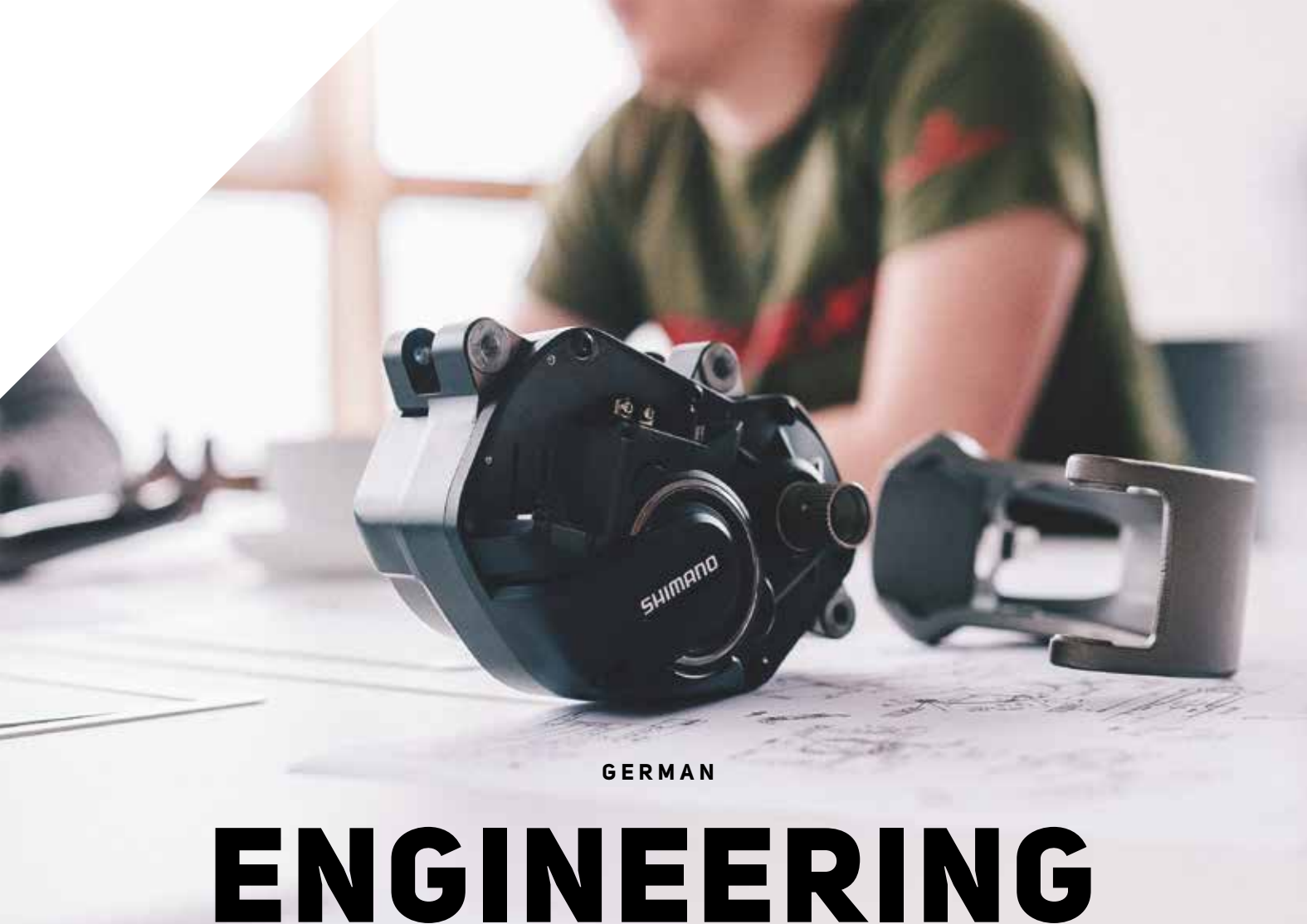
MERIDA was founded by Ike Tseng in 1972 with the ambition to improve the public opinion of the 'Made in Taiwan' label. The three syllables Me-ri-da roughly translate as 'the intention to manufacture only beautiful and high-quality products enabling anyone to reach their destination as pleasantly as possible'. Tseng managed to change the face of the cycling industry and hugely contributed to turning Taiwan into the country with the most advanced production know-how in the bike industry today.

Each MERIDA bike goes through its own international journey: Our R&D team is based near the technology hotspot Stuttgart, where the entire model range is designed.

The bikes go through a rigorous testing program – let it be in our state of the art test laboratory, on the test loop after work, during extensive test rides over the weekend or at some of the most demanding races. Our Taiwan headquarter in Yuanlin combines the extraordinary R&D work from our German team with high-tech materials, innovative production processes as well as precise and careful craftsmanship.

Our credo is MORE BIKE, and that for a good reason. Every customer can expect that little bit 'MORE' from our bikes, which will give each rider the feeling to be riding on the right, rather than just 'any' bike. We're so confident in our products that we offer a Lifetime Frame Warranty.

MERIDA. MORE BIKE.



GERMAN

ENGINEERING AND DESIGN

Our Stuttgart based R&D team is constantly developing the next generation of bikes. With state-of-the-art in-house test labs, extensive workshops and of course many hours of riding, they create, test and refine new frame concepts. Our designers work in close cooperation with our pro athletes who push our products to the very limits in some of the most demanding conditions.

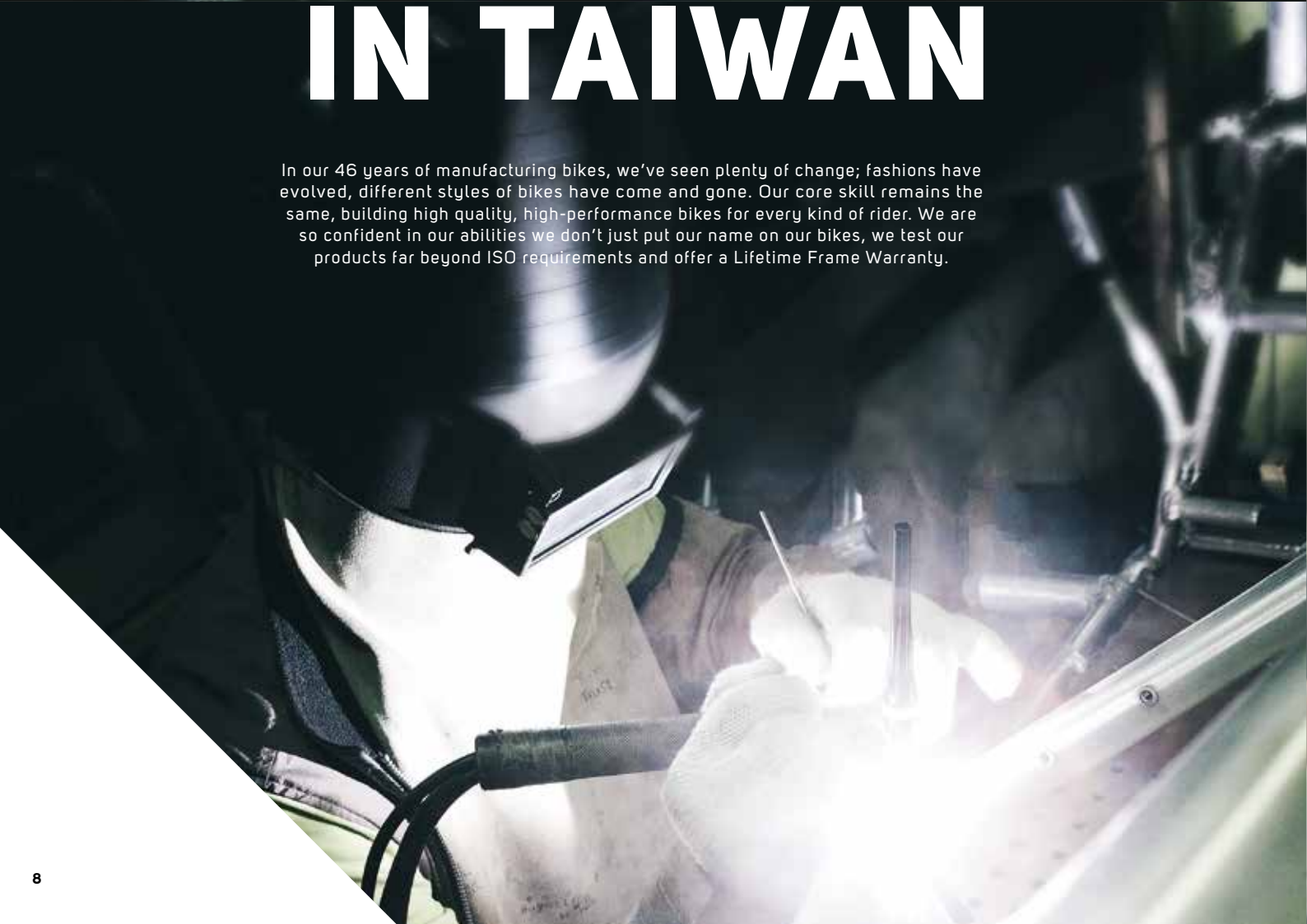




46 YEARS

HANDMADE IN TAIWAN

In our 46 years of manufacturing bikes, we've seen plenty of change; fashions have evolved, different styles of bikes have come and gone. Our core skill remains the same, building high quality, high-performance bikes for every kind of rider. We are so confident in our abilities we don't just put our name on our bikes, we test our products far beyond ISO requirements and offer a Lifetime Frame Warranty.





CARBON STATE OF THE ART TECHNOLOGY

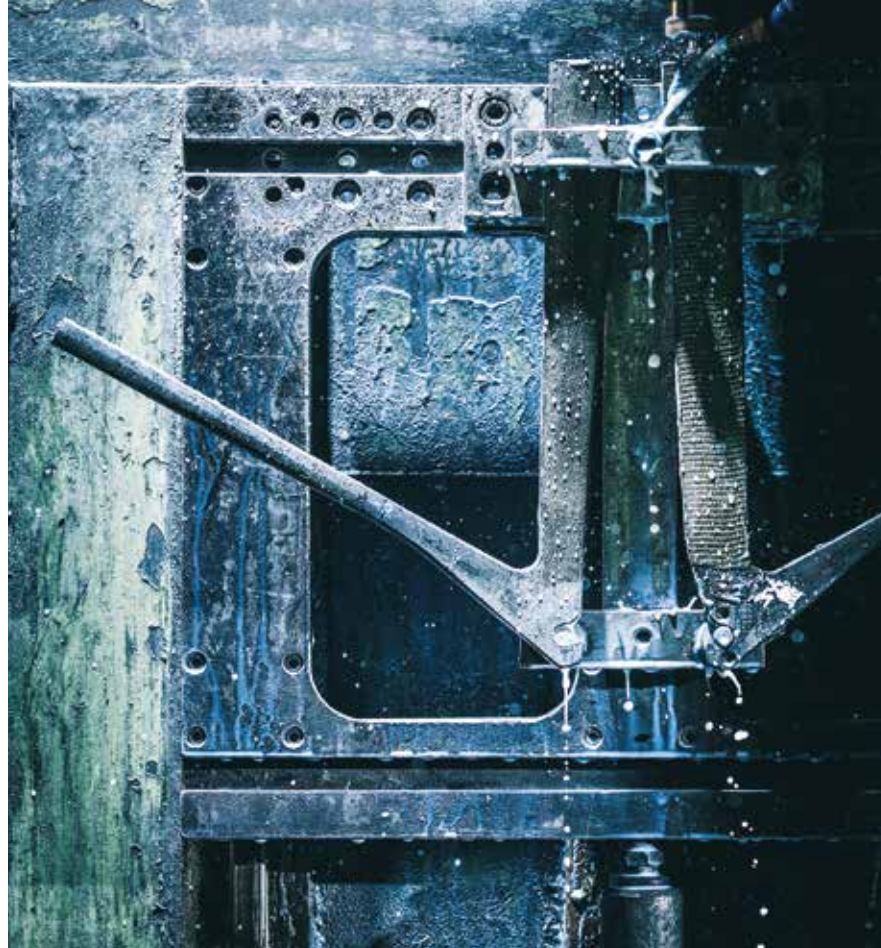
MERIDA's philosophy is that you should work with industry experts when they can do something better than you. This is definitely true when looking at carbon production. We collaborate with the best producers to ensure we are always at the leading edge of technology. Our partners are constantly developing highly refined production techniques for other industries, meaning that we can select the best manufacturer to satisfy the varying needs of each frame we develop.

CARBON PRODUCTION IS VERY COMPLEX

Marketing has created a mystique around carbon frame quality; labels such as high tensile, high modulus, super high modulus and ultra-high modulus dominate the market. These terms relate to carbon's properties, not its quality. Toho or Torray are sometimes mentioned to add perceived credibility. Some brands say all carbon is the same, or that they use only ultra-high modulus fibres. In reality, high performance carbon frames must incorporate many different fibre types, each carefully positioned to achieve the right technical properties. For example, our SCULTURA frame weighs 850 g (size M/L), comprises 400 individual carbon sections, it takes over 45 hours to build.

CARBON IS DEFINITELY NOT ALL THE SAME

Visually identical frames can vary in quality due to the level and mix of carbon fibres used. MERIDA uses a CF number to demonstrate the performance level; 2 is the lowest, 5 the highest. Subtle tweaks to the carbon fibres used both save weight and improve performance.



CUTTING EDGE ALUMINIUM FRAMES

We have produced cutting edge aluminium frames for many years, continually refining our knowledge and developing new technologies.

We take great care in selecting or, in some cases, developing grades of aluminium appropriate to the demands of each bike we manufacture. For example, 6016 aluminium enables super thin wall thicknesses with amazing strength, ideal for demanding off-road riding and racing. 6066 aluminium is extremely light and durable, allowing manipulation to create the best possible stiffness to weight ratio. 6061 is the minimum grade we use, developed for the aerospace industry, enabling the production of lightweight and highly advanced frames.

The way aluminium is treated and manipulated is as crucial as the grade selection. There are a number of processes involved:

DOUBLE AND TRIPLE BUTTING

Double butting describes tubes with two wall thicknesses; thicker at the ends and thinner in the middle.

Triple butting describes tubes with three different wall thicknesses along their length, optimising strength where it is needed but minimising weight in areas subjected to less stress.


All our aluminium is heat treated. Frames are heated to very high temperatures (a T6 temper) then quickly cooled in water or oil to ensure the alloying elements don't precipitate. Frames are subsequently heated to a lower temperature, artificially ageing and significantly strengthening them.

HYDRO AND TECHNOFORMING

Hydroforming involves the insertion of tubes into negative moulds. A hot emulsion of water and oil is forced through at pressure, enabling them to be formed into complex shapes. Technoforming is a mechanical forming process, shaping the tubes by using negative moulds, at times combined with an internal metal core.

Smooth welding, also known as double pass welding, refers to a second pass over the weld providing a clean organic look to the frame; at first glance, you will be convinced it is carbon, not aluminium.





SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trails or roads get rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



FLEX STAY

The seat and chainstay profile and carbon lay-up schedule are adapted to work like a flat leaf spring, absorbing surface bumps and reducing vibrations.



NACA FASTBACK PROFILE

The aerodynamics are based around a NACA0028 teardrop profile (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics) which is truncated. Air moves around the tube as though the missing rear section of the teardrop were still there, saving weight by using less material.



PROLITE 66
TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

Our proven high-end aluminium (6066) is extremely light and durable. Using triple butted wall thicknesses and hydroforming technology, we can tune the aluminium tubes to give the best possible stiffness to weight ratio.




HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM (HFS)

Tubes are inserted into negative moulds and a hot emulsion of water and oil is forced through at pressure, enabling them to be formed into complex shapes.



DISC COOLER

A forged aluminium component under the front and/or rear caliper allowing heat to dissipate through CNC-milled cooling fins. Tests show that temperatures are reduced by around 35 % and cooling times are shortened, optimising the performance of the brake.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

Cables are routed through the frame, entering and exiting through smooth sockets. The bike looks neat, whilst the cables are protected from moisture and dirt.



NANO MATRIX CARBON

To protect the integrity of carbon frames, the fibres are bonded together with an epoxy resin with added nano particles, increasing impact resistance by up to 40%.



AWS – ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM

When creating the individual carbon elements, an inflatable bladder is used to ensure there are no wrinkles inside the tube as these can add weight and create weakness. This results in a lighter, stiffer and stronger frame.



SUPERLITE 16
ALUMINIUM

Our latest grade of aluminium (6016) enables super thin wall thicknesses whilst delivering amazing strength, ideal for demanding off-road riding and racing.



TECHNO FORMING SYSTEM (TFS)

Technoforming is a mechanical forming process, shaping the tubes by using negative moulds, at times combined with an internal metal core.



POST MOUNT DISC

Mounting the disc brake caliper directly saves weight as we do away with the adapter and 2 additional bolts. With less parts, set-up and maintenance are easier.



DOWN TUBE EXIT

Ensures that internally routed cables and wires can't move freely and remain easily accessible for servicing.



CARBON FORK

Carbon forks provide superb vibration damping and precise steering. All road bikes feature a full carbon fork; the steerer and fork blades are all made of carbon.



X-TAPER HEADTUBE

Using a tapered head tube with 1 1/8" bearings in the top and 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" in the bottom creates superb stiffness and precise, confidence inspiring steering.



RACELITE 61
ALUMINIUM

We use a minimum of 6061 aluminium. The pay back is that it's possible to make lighter and more advanced frames. We use an additional heat treatment and double-buttet wall thicknesses to produce light and stiff frames.



SMOOTH WELDING

Sometimes called 'double pass welding', a second pass over the weld gives a clean organic look to the frame. At first glance, you will be convinced it is carbon.



CHAINSTAY POST MOUNT DISC

In-board brake mounts are positioned within the rear triangle to protect them. The caliper supported by the stronger chainstay is able to distribute braking forces better. Internal cable routing is also easier and neater via the chainstay.



RACE LINK

A single-pivot rear suspension system optimised for XC riding and 1x drivetrains. A super light (80 g) carbon rocker and linkage system create a light, efficient rear end, totally eliminating pedal-bob.



INTERNAL CLAMP

Designing WorldTour bikes is similar to Formula 1: apparently nondescript details can result in saving split seconds. Integrated seat-post clamping minimises turbulence at the top tube.



THROUGH AXLE

Selected front forks use a 100 mm wide through axle 12 or 15 mm in diameter to increase lateral stiffness. A 142 mm wide 12 mm rear axle fixed directly into the frame increases rear end stiffness whilst simplifying wheel removal and replacement.



F-MOUNT

'F-Mount' equipped bikes have integrated fittings for mud guards (some bikes require model specific mud guards), making fitting fast and simple.



LOCKOUT / REMOTE LOCKOUT

The suspension fork and/or rear shock can be locked, either directly or via a 'remote control' lever on the handlebar.



CHAINSTAY POST MOUNT DISC

In-board brake mounts are positioned within the rear triangle to protect them. The caliper supported by the stronger chainstay is able to distribute braking forces better. Internal cable routing is also easier and neater via the chainstay.



FLOAT LINK REAR SUSPENSION

The lower shock mount moves with the system to deliver sensitive response characteristics. Our engineers can precisely influence the transmission ratio, and progression meaning a 'Float Link' rear suspension system appears to offer more travel than the model name suggests.



S-FLEX

Patent pending design. Carbon is good at absorbing vibration but to increase comfort we shape the seat posts using our exclusive S-Flex design.



BOOST STANDARD THROUGH AXLE

Boost standard – wider axle widths; 110 mm front and 148 mm rear, allowing a shallower spoke angle for stiffer wheels, especially beneficial in 29ers or for MTB wheels that are used in very demanding conditions. The Boost standard also offers greater tyre clearance in the frame.




REMOVABLE F-MOUNT

A removable seat stay bridge can be fitted for neater and more secure fitting of rear fenders, but removed for increased mud clearance and a cleaner look.



CASTING MOTOR BRACKET

Sophisticated shape only possible due to casting technology, creating an integrated appearance as well as an extremely strong connection between the E-bike motor and frame for improved performance and reliability.



NON-SLIP TIGHTENING

Selected bolts can be tightened via a TORX 30 key from just one side, without running the risk that the opposite side slips or turns, allowing faster and more straightforward tightening of important hardware components.




DI2 READY

Bikes/frames with the symbol 'Di2 Ready' are prepared for the installation of Di2 technology with battery mounting in the seat post or within the fork steerer.




K-MOUNT DROP-OUT

Integrated mount on the chainstay to fit a MERIDA kickstand (or any commercial kickstand).



FLIP FLOP HEAD

Aero bikes deliver the best possible aerodynamics, but superb wind-tunnel performance data is useless if the rider can't get into the correct position. The 'Flip Flop' head allows seat angles to be optimised for comfort.



C-MOUNT

'C-Mount' equipped bikes have the fixing points for a rear rack already integrated (some bikes require model specific rear rack), making fitting fast, simple and reliable.



NON-SLIP TIGHTENING

Selected bolts can be tightened via a TORX 30 key from just one side, without running the risk that the opposite side slips or turns, allowing faster and more straightforward tightening of important hardware components.

BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM

Following four very successful years in the WorldTour with TEAM LAMPRE-MERIDA, we formed a new team for 2017, the BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM. The team can look back at an outstanding first season with 2 Grand Tour podiums and a total of 53 podiums altogether. A promising start and a continuation of our WorldTour success. Over the last few years, we have grown as both a brand and a manufacturer. Our products have proved themselves to be on a par with those of other leading teams. We have consistently pushed the envelope of what is technically possible, helping riders achieve their goals. The BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM sports an impressive roster behind its captain, Vincenzo Nibali. A perfectly balanced core of experienced racers and young blood will participate in the Grand Tour, the Classics and selected WorldTour races.

MERIDA has a long-standing history of supporting some of the best racers in the world. Alongside road racing, we have worked with the most successful mountain bike team in the world, MULTIVAN MERIDA BIKING TEAM. Our engineers and product development teams have perfected the art of helping riders reach their full potential. The benefits of sponsorship flow both ways. We have direct access to expert feedback generated by countless hours of training and racing under the toughest conditions. This enables us to refine team level bikes and filter learnings down to the rest of the range. It also gives us the confidence to offer a Lifetime Frame Warranty on most of our frames (terms and conditions apply).



twitter.com/bahrain_merida



www.facebook.com/BahrainMerida/



www.instagram.com/bahrain_merida/

WWW.TEAMBAHRAINMERIDA.COM



BAHRAIN PRO
MERIDA CYCLING
TEAM



JOSÉ ANTONIO HERMIDA

One of the most loved and decorated men in mountain biking, José has ended his colourful career in World Cup racing at the end of 2016 but has not shown any signs of slowing down. With a focus on stage racing, marathons and E-bike competitions as well as supporting our R&D crew by testing the latest material, José has his work cut out for the foreseeable future, and we are excited to see what the always friendly and always funny 'full gas' racer from Spain is up to in his 'retirement'. WWW.HERMIDABIKE.COM

ALBAN AUBERT

Alban Aubert has been part of the MERIDA Adventure team for a number of years (18 in fact) and has inspired as well as entertained the world of mountain biking with his travel stories, adventures and successful record attempts. A real full suspension fan, Alban will carry on taking the latest MERIDA enduro bikes to the far corners of the world, exploring the unexplored and inspiring us with his colourful adventures. As if that wasn't enough, he's also fallen in love with the eONE-SIXTY – so he will have an even more packed schedule. WWW.ALBANAUBERT.COM

GUNN-RITA DAHLE FLESJÅ

She needs no introduction. The 'grand dame' of mountain biking and current European Marathon Champion has managed to win ten World and nine European Championships (in cross-country and marathon) and also managed to secure the gold medal at the 2004 Olympics in Athens. To top it all off – Gunn-Rita is leading the all-time World Cup wins list with a total of 29 wins. With a professional mountain biking career that spans over more than 20 years, there is no sign of Gunn- Rita slowing down. Watch out for her showing her determination, experience and constant strive to succeed in the upcoming cross country and marathon World Cup events. WWW.GUNNRITA.COM

HANNES KLAUSNER

Freerider, world traveller and all-round super nice guy Hannes Klausner has been on board his MERIDA bike for a number of years and has grabbed every opportunity to discover the most remote trails in the world with both hands. The Austrian is a naturally gifted rider who loves natural trails and always looks for the perfect combination of flow and technical challenge. WWW.HANNESKLAUSNER.AT

TONI FERREIRO

Spanish enduro racer Toni Ferreiro has been able to impress the competition in 2016 and 2017 during various rounds of the EWS and is now an established part of the MERIDA crew on board the test winning ONE-SIXTY and ONE-FORTY. A decorated European and national champion in the downhill and enduro disciplines, Toni will be focusing his race schedule on the EWS and other selected enduro events. A super stylish rider who will never give up and who knows how to be fast on almost every track. [FACEBOOK.COM/TONNIFERREIRO](https://www.facebook.com/tonniferreiro)

DOMINIK RAAB

Often seen hopping on his back wheel, Dominik Raab has been one of the main men in the world of trials riding for the last few years. The Austrian fascinates the crowds with his Street Trial Shows but also likes to dip his toe into exciting video projects and photo stories. A hugely talented man on all kinds of bikes, we love having Dominik as one of the key members of the MERIDA athletes. Watch out for his latest tricks and stunts on YouTube. WWW.DOMINIKRAAB.COM

CAMERON BROWN

The extreme endurance athlete in our MERIDA athletes line-up. Kiwi triathlete Cameron Brown has managed to collect 12 Ironman New Zealand titles in his long career, and he intends to add a few more to that impressive tally. An experienced multi-discipline athlete Cameron spends enormous time on board his WARP TT when not pushing his super demanding training schedule in the water or his running shoes. An unbeatable fighting spirit and determination make him one to watch even if the conditions are against him. [FACEBOOK.COM/CAMERONBROWNTRIATHLETE](https://www.facebook.com/cameronbrowntriathlete)

CLEMENS KAUDELA

No jump is too high, and no drop in is too steep for the young man from Austria. A talented trail/course builder and a real daredevil on his bike, Clemens regularly 'resets' our level of what we think is possible on a bike. Still, only in his twenties, Clemens looks back at a colourful career taking his bike to neck breaking heights. Watch out for him flying past during one of his many dirt jump competitions and video projects. WWW.CLEMENSKAUDELA.COM

FULL SUSPENSION · HARDTAILS

MOUNTAIN BIKES

One of the most varied cycling disciplines and probably the most demanding when it comes to equipment. Our 46 years' manufacturing experience, creating some of the most technically advanced and award-winning mountain bikes in the world gives us the confidence to offer a Lifetime Frame Warranty. We produce everything from superlight World Championship winning carbon hardtails to EWS proven, test winning enduro bikes. Being out in the open is a benefit of all forms of cycling but being able to take your bike off the road is a very special experience.



NINETY-SIX



XC & MARATHON FOCUS

Our race proven cross country and marathon full suspension bike. 100 mm of fully active yet totally bob free rear end travel for 'full gas' riding and racing. A versatile super lightweight race machine fully capable of participating in fast trail riding when the opportunity arises. Single chain ring, optimised suspension and dropper post ready.

RACE PROVEN

Not just race proven by the MULTIVAN MERIDA BIKING TEAM in their final 2016 season but still competed on by living mountain bike legends like Gunn-Rita Dahle Flesjå and José Antonio Hermida who are looking for lightning fast acceleration, great climbing and descending ability as well as super low weight.

TAPERED HEAD TUBE

Rough trails and increased cornering speeds demand precise steering. Our tapered head tube with 1 1/8" bearings in the top and 1 1/2" at the base, combined with a tapered fork, allow this, giving the rider the confidence to push into the next corner that little bit harder.



CARBON AND ALUMINIUM VERSIONS

You will find a NINETY-SIX to match your frame material requirements as well as your budget. We have the latest carbon technology with the superlight CF5 frame, a more budget friendly full carbon CF4 frame, a carbon front triangle with aluminium rear (CFA) through to a triple butted, hydroformed 6066 aluminium frame.



SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trail gets rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



RACE LINK SUSPENSION

A single-pivot rear suspension system optimised for XC riding and 1x drivetrains. The super light (80g) carbon rocker and linkage system offer a light, efficient rear end, totally eliminating pedal-bob. Perfect for going "full gas" out of the saddle as well as ironing out the rough stuff.



BOOST TECHNOLOGY

All models in our NINETY-SIX range offer boost technology at the rear. The wider axle standard of 148 mm allows for a shallower spoke angle, resulting in a stiffer and stronger wheel, especially beneficial in 29er wheels.

NINETY-SIX TEAM

MATT UD(GREEN/WHITE)



CF5 Full carbon with the highest level of fibres and an EPS core optimising stiffness to weight performance and ‘Nano Matrix’ for additional impact resistance. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

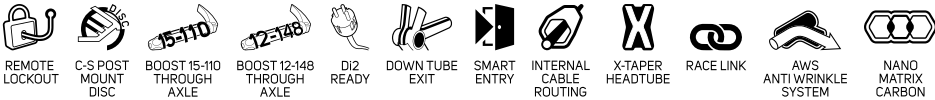
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



29

FRAME	NINETY-SIX CF5
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Factory 32 Float SC, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Factory Float, remote lockout
DERAILEUR REAR	Sram XX1 Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram XX1 Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Level Ultimate
BRAKES	Sram Level Ultimate
CHAINWHEEL	Sram XX1 Eagle, 34 teeth
CHAIN	Sram XX1 Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	Fulcrum Red Passion 3, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub,mm inner width 21, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1299 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold, 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold, 3C
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Team CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Team CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	KS ZETA, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, 50mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch 2
WEIGHT	10.05 kg



NINETY-SIX 7000

MATT UD(RED)



CF4 CF3 main triangle combined with CF5 rear triangle. Full carbon with ‘Nano Matrix’ for additional impact resistance. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

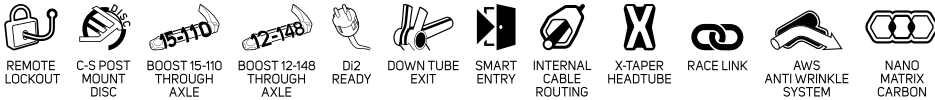
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



29


FRAME	NINETY-SIX CF4
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Performance 32 Float SC, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Performance Elite Float, remote lockout
DERAILEUR FRONT	no
DERAILEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	Fulcrum Red Zone 500, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub,mm inner width 23, AFS(center lock)
FREEWHEEL	Shimano XT, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
TIRE REAR	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
SPOKES	attached

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	10.98 kg



NINETY-SIX XT

MATT UD(SHINY)

 **CFA** CF3 main triangle with 'Nano Matrix' for additional impact resistance and aluminium rear triangle. 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	NINETY-SIX CFA
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Rhythm 32 Float, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Performance Elite Float, remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	12.34 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

NINETY-SIX 6000

UD CARBON(GREEN/BLUE)















 **CFA** CF3 main triangle with 'Nano Matrix' for additional impact resistance and aluminium rear triangle. 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	NINETY-SIX CFA
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Rhythm 32 Float, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Performance Elite Float, remote lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	12.02 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

NINETY-SIX 6000

MATT PINE GREEN (RED)

 **CFA** CF3 main triangle with 'Nano Matrix' for additional impact resistance and aluminium rear triangle. 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	NINETY-SIX CFA
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Rhythm 32 Float, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Performance Elite Float, remote lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	12.02 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

NINETY-SIX 4000

MATT BLACK(TEAL LIGHTNING)
















 **CFA** CF3 main triangle with 'Nano Matrix' for additional impact resistance and aluminium rear triangle. 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	NINETY-SIX CFA
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	12.20 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

NINETY-SIX 800

MATT BLACK(SHINY RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium with ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	NINETY-SIX LITE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Rhythm 32 Float, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	FOX Performance Elite Float, remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental X-King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, Performance
TIRE REAR	Continental X-King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, Performance
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	12.92 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

NINETY-SIX 600

GLOSSY BLACK(BLUE/SILVER)

 **LITE** Lightweight triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium with ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Super stiff power transfer and agile handling provided by the tapered head tube, boost axle standard and asymmetric chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	NINETY-SIX LITE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
SHOCK	Rock Shox Monarch RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

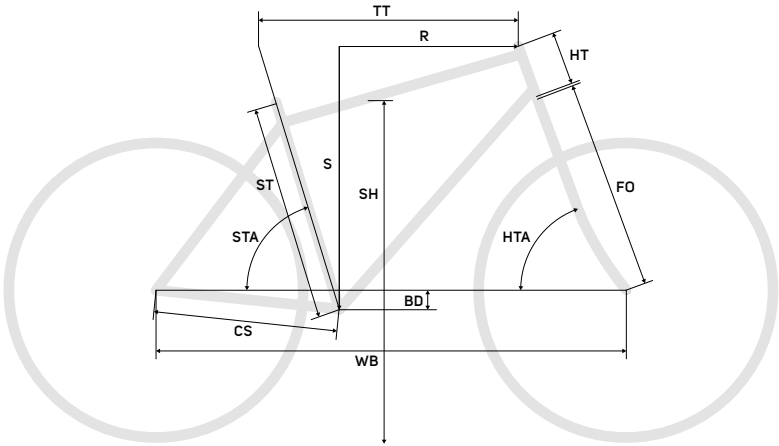
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	13.13 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  15-100 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  RACE LINK
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

NINETY-SIX

FRAME	CF5	CF4	CFA	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	29x2.25"	29x2.25"	29x2.25"	29x2.25"
MAX. CHAIRNING	1x34T; 2x38/28T	1x34T; 2x38/28T	1x34T; 2x38/28T	1x34T; 2x38/28T
HEAD TUBE				
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	•	•	•
HEADSET				
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•	•	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD				
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	•	•	•
POST MOUNT 160 MM REAR BRAKE	•	•	•	•
BB-STANDARD				
BB 92	•	•	•	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER				
30.9 MM	•	•	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD				
BOOST 12X148	•	•	•	•
CABLE ROUTING				
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL SHOCK CABLE	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•	•	•	•
DI2-READY	•	•	•	
FD-STANDARD				
HIGH DIRECT MOUNT	•	•	•	•
SIDE SWING	•	•	•	•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1820g size M +/- 3%	1930g size M +/- 3%	2420g size M +/- 3%	2710g size M +/- 3%
CRANK LENGTH	M/L/XL: 175 mm			

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, shock bolts, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

NINETY-SIX CF5				
FS	M	L	XL	
ST	460	510	560	
TT	590	615	640	
HT	100	115	130	
HTA	70	70	70	
STA	74.5	74.5	74.5	
CS	437	437	437	
BD	40	40	40	
FO	503	503	503	
SH	768	773	776	
S	589	603	617	
R	429	449	468	
WB	1118	1143	1168	

NINETY-SIX CF4				
FS	M	L	XL	
ST	460	510	560	
TT	590	615	640	
HT	100	115	130	
HTA	70	70	70	
STA	74.5	74.5	74.5	
CS	437	437	437	
BD	40	40	40	
FO	503	503	503	
SH	768	773	776	
S	589	603	617	
R	429	449	468	
WB	1118	1143	1168	

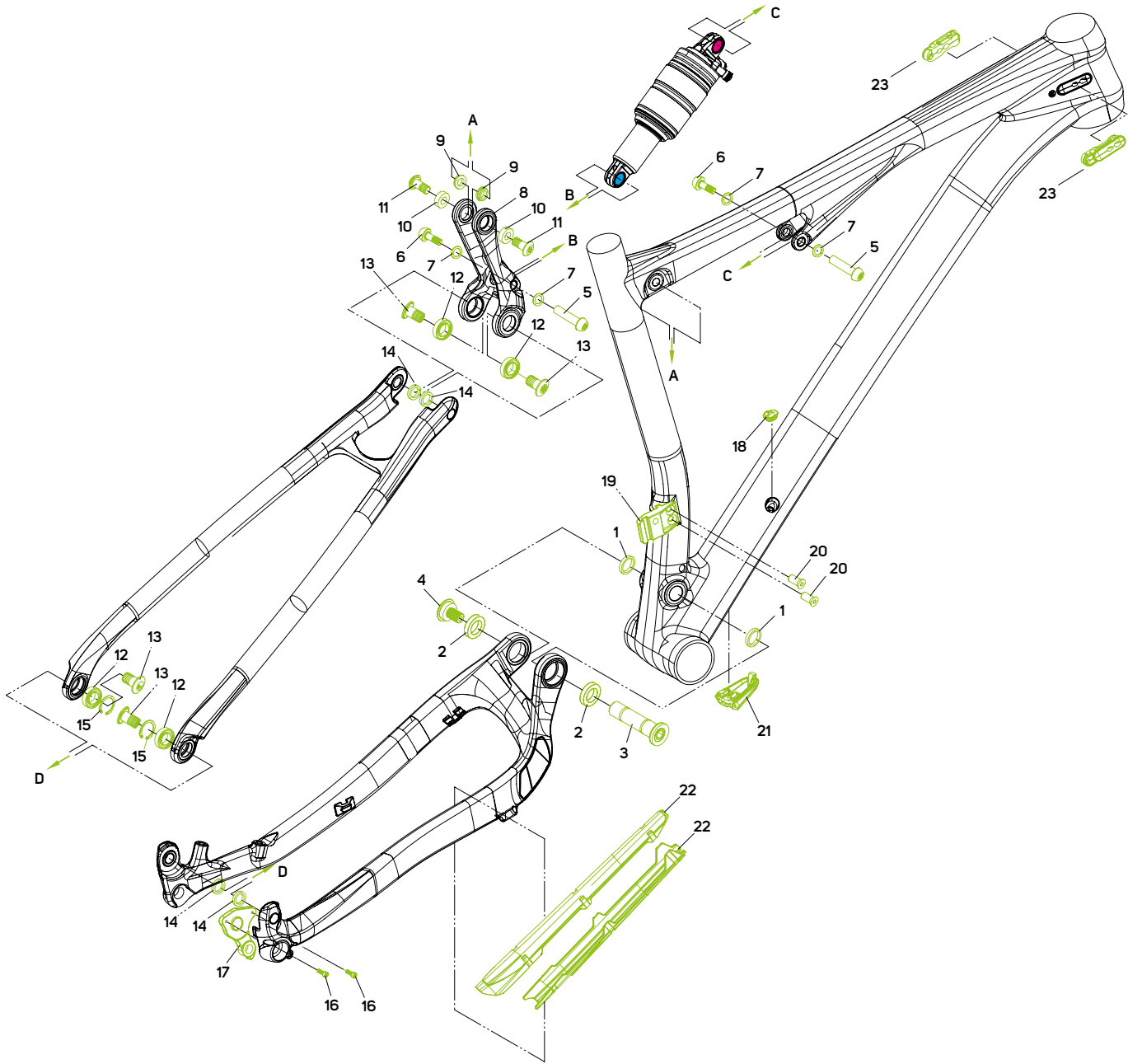
NINETY-SIX CFA				
FS	M	L	XL	
ST	460	510	560	
TT	590	615	640	
HT	100	115	130	
HTA	70	70	70	
STA	74.5	74.5	74.5	
CS	437	437	437	
BD	40	40	40	
FO	503	503	503	
SH	768	773	776	
S	589	603	617	
R	429	449	468	
WB	1118	1143	1168	

NINETY-SIX LITE				
FS	M	L	XL	
ST	460	510	560	
TT	590	615	640	
HT	100	115	130	
HTA	70	70	70	
STA	74.5	74.5	74.5	
CS	437	437	437	
BD	40	40	40	
FO	503	503	503	
SH	787	788	791	
S	589	603	617	
R	429	449	468	
WB	1118	1143	1168	

NINETY-SIX CARBON

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
165 x 38mm	22,2 mm	8 mm	19 mm	8 mm

Recommended SAG: ~20-25%



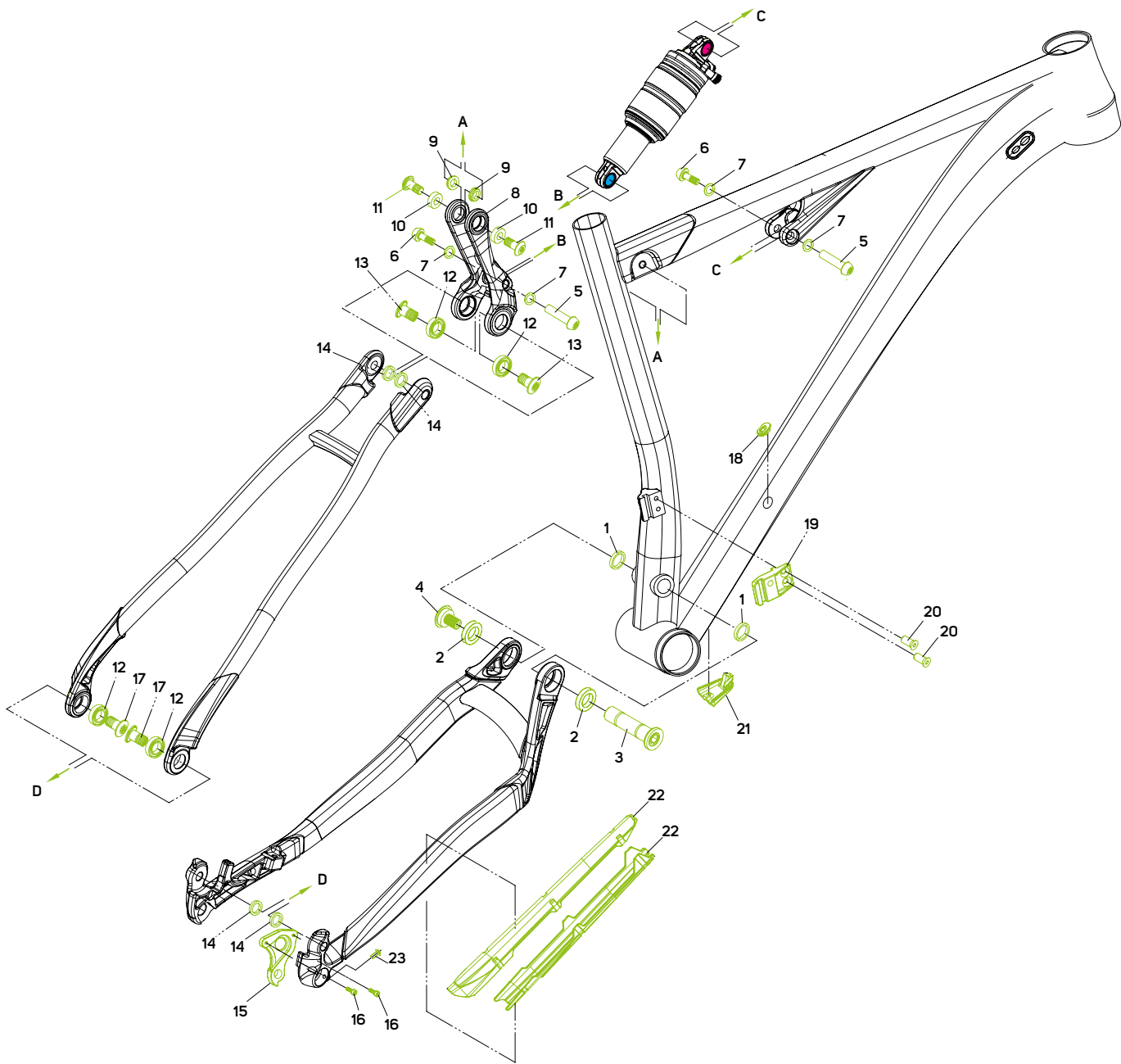
NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		2	
2	2221002276	BEARING	1524F 24D*15D*5W	2	
3	2300011111	BOLT		1	
4	2300011122	SCREW		1	
5	2300010488	BOLT		2	18
6	2300010499	SCREW		2	12
7	2292002170	WASHER		4	
8	-	ROCKER		1	
9	2294004235	WASHER		2	
10	2221001297	BEARING	688V2RS 16D*8D*5T	2	
11	2300011133	BOLT		2	14
12	2221002254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5T	4	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
13	2300011144	BOLT		4	16
14	2294003427	WASHER		4	
15	2294004428	RETAINING RING		2	
16	2300010886	SCREW		2	4
17	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
18	2143002892	CABLE PLUG		1	
19	2164001290	FD ADAPTER		1	
20	2300011359	BOLT		2	8
21	2258003867	CABLE EXIT		1	
22	2158003153	CHAINSTAY PROTECTOR		1	
23		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		

NINETY-SIX ALUMINIUM

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
165 x 38mm	22,2 mm	8 mm	19 mm	8 mm

Recommended SAG: ~20-25%



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		2	
2	2221001695	BEARING	1524F 24D*15D*5W	2	
3	2300011111	BOLT		1	
4	2300011122	SCREW		1	18
5	2300010819	BOLT		2	
6	2300010820	SCREW		2	12
7	2292002170	WASHER		4	
8	-----	ROCKER		1	
9	2294004235	WASHER		2	
10	2221001297	BEARING	688V2RS 16D*8D*5W	2	
11	2300011133	BOLT		2	14
12	2221001907	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	4	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
13	2300011144	BOLT		2	
14	2294003427	WASHER		4	
15	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
16	2300009458	BOLT		2	4
17	2300011423	BOLT		2	
18	2258003254	CABLE PLUG		1	
19	2164001201	FD ADAPTER		1	
20	2300005852	BOLT		2	8
21	2258003124	CABLE EXIT		1	
22	2158003153	CHAINSTAY PROTECTOR		1	
23	2300005272	SCREW		1	5



ONE-TWENTY

Our 'do it all' bike. The 2019 ONE-TWENTY is getting a complete redesign, further improving the weight and the stiffness while diving even deeper into refining the modern trail bike geometry. All this results in our mid travel bike being more capable on rough trails while carrying speed perfectly on less technically demanding marathon or alpine tracks. Further to that, it is also one of the fastest accelerating bikes in our mountain bike range.

MODERN TRAIL BIKE GEOMETRY

Based on the already hugely versatile geometry of the former ONE-TWENTY, we have further lowered the standover height to give the rider ample space to maneuver. We also slackened the head angle and shortened the chainstays by 10 mm resulting in an even more playful bike while offering the perfect compromise between being a great climber and an agile trail bike.

NON-SLIP TIGHTENING

Selected bolts can be tightened via a TORX 30 key from just one side, without running the risk that the opposite side slips or turns, allowing faster and more straightforward tightening of important hardware components.



THREE FRAME OPTIONS

The new ONE-TWENTY is now available in three frame variations: a super light full carbon version, a carbon front triangle paired with hydroformed 6066 triple butted aluminium rear end and a more budget friendly all aluminium version. All frames feature Boost technology.



DROPPER POST

A must on a modern trail bike, allowing the rider to get the saddle out of the way when the gradient gets steeper. All of our ONE-TWENTYs (except the 400 model) come with a dropper post featuring internal cable routing and remote levers, creating a cleaner look and allowing easier 'on the go' saddle height adjustment.



TRUNNION MOUNT

A trunnion mount shock gives our frame designers more flexibility by using a shorter shock with increased stroke. Combined with the ball bearing bushing of the upper mount, shock sensitivity is increased, and the suspension performance can be perfectly tuned.




FLOAT LINK SUSPENSION

The lower shock mount moves with the system to deliver plushness and pedalling efficiency. Our engineers can precisely influence the transmission ratio and progression, which means that a 'Float Link' system is very sensitive, delivering great support in mid-travel and the appearance of more than the 120 mm travel that the model name suggests.

THE GREAT ALL-ROUNDER - MADE EVEN BETTER

ONE-TWENTY 9000

MATT UD/SHINY BLACK(GOLD)

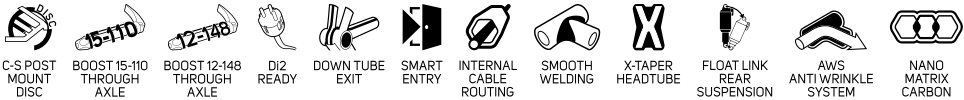
 **CF4** Full carbon frame incorporating ‘Nano Matrix’ technology for additional impact resistance. ‘Smart Entry’ cable clamping system for rattle free running. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating rear shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY CF4
FRAME SIZES	S(16") M(17.5") L(19") XL(20.5")
FORK	Fox Factory 34 Float SC, Air, 120mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Fox Factory Float, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XTR Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XTR
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code RSC
BRAKES	Shimano XTR / Shimano XTR
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XTR, 34 teeth
CHAIN	Shimano M9100
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	XMC 1200 Spline 30, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 30mm inner width, Centerlock, Shimano 12 Speed
FREEWHEEL	Shimano XTR, 10-51 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Mountain King ProTecton, 29x2.3", fold, BlackChili
TIRE REAR	Continental Mountain King ProTecton, 29x2.3", fold, BlackChili
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Team TR, 760mm width, 22mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50CF, 2191026456
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch 2
WEIGHT	11.59 kg



ONE-TWENTY 8000

GREEN/BLACK

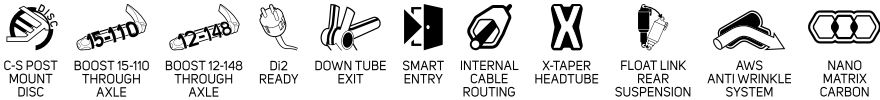
 **CF4** Full carbon frame incorporating ‘Nano Matrix’ technology for additional impact resistance. ‘Smart Entry’ cable clamping system for rattle free running. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating rear shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY CF4
FRAME SIZES	S(16") M(17.5") L(19") XL(20.5")
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RCT3, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RT3, platform
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram XO1 Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram XO1 Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code RSC
BRAKES	Sram Code RSC / Sram Code RSC
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant Carbon Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	FSA Gradient LTD, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 29mm inner width, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1295 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 29.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 760mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50CF, 2191026456
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	12.56 kg



ONE-TWENTY 6000

WHITE/BLACK

 **CFA** Carbon front triangle incorporating ‘Nano Matrix’ technology for additional impact resistance paired with a hydroformed 6066 triple butted aluminium rear end. ‘Smart Entry’ cable clamping system for rattle free running. Tapered head tube for precise steering and Boost standard rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating rear shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY CFA
FRAME SIZES	S(16") M(17.5") L(19") XL(20.5")
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes,6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt , Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 29.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 760mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	13.85 kg



ONE-TWENTY 800

METALLIC BLACK(MATT BLACK)

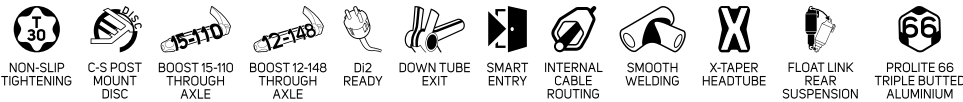
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 29x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 760mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	14.34 kg



ONE-TWENTY XT-EDITION

SILK TITAN(RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth / 36-26 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.64 kg

-  LOCKOUT
-  NON-SLIP TIGHTENING
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  D12 READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLOAT LINK REAR SUSPENSION
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

ONE-TWENTY XT-EDITION

MATT OLIVE(GREEN)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth / 36-26 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.64 kg

-  LOCKOUT
-  NON-SLIP TIGHTENING
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  D12 READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLOAT LINK REAR SUSPENSION
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

ONE-TWENTY 600

SILK MET. BLACK(DARK SILVER)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 760mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.41 kg



ONE-TWENTY 600

RED(BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 760mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.41 kg



ONE-TWENTY 500

METALLIC BLACK(GREEN)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




275 29

FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Suntour Raidon34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered, lockout
SHOCK	Suntour Unair TR LOR8, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Comet Modular MegaExo 36-26 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless



ONE-TWENTY 400

BLUE(BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with ‘Smooth welding’ and internal cable routing. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



275 29

FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S(27.5) M(27.5) S(29) M(29) L(29) XL(29)
FORK	Suntour XCR34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered, lockout
SHOCK	Suntour Unair TR LOR8, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano SLX Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gamma Pro 1x MegaExo, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMX8, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.35" / 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless

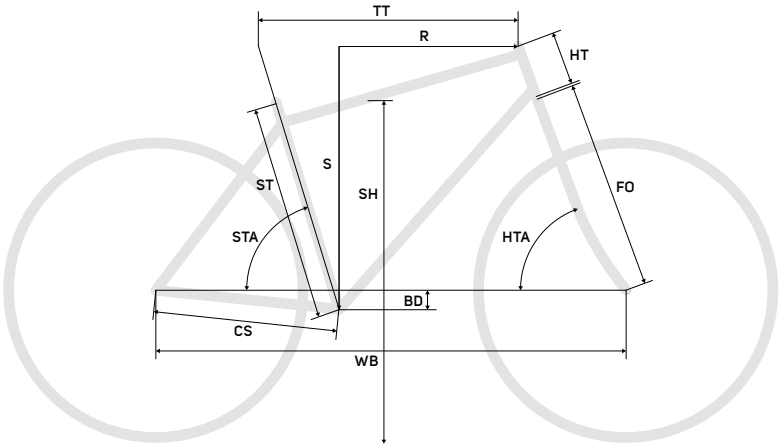
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50, 2191027082
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.37 kg



ONE-TWENTY

FRAME	CARBON	CFA	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	29x2.35"	29x2.35"	27.5x2.35" 29X2.35"
MAX. CHAINRING	1x34T	1x34T; 2x36/26T	1x34T; 2x36/26T
HEAD TUBE			
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	•	•
HEADSET			
INTEGRATED	•	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD			
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	•	•
POST MOUNT 180 MM REAR BRAKE	•	•	•
BB-STANDARD			
BB 92	•	•	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER			
30.9MM	•	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD			
E-THRU AXLE 12X148	•	•	•
CABLE ROUTING			
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•	•	•
FD-STANDARD			
LOW DIRECT MOUNT			•
SIDE SWING			•
FRAMEWEIGHTH*			
	2105g size M +/- 3%	2560g size M +/- 3%	3020 size M +/- 3%
CRANK LENGTH			
	S: 170 mm / M/L/XL: 175 mm		

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, shock bolts, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

ONE-TWENTY CF4

FS	S(16")	M(17.5")L(19")	XL(20.5")
ST	400	440	480
TT	572	592	614.4
HT	95	95	105
HTA	67.3	67.3	67.3
STA	75.5	75.5	75.5
CS	435	435	435
BD	40	40	40
FO	541	541	541
SH	703.2	717.6	744.7
S	607.1	607.1	616.3
R	415	435	455
WB	1140.7	1160.7	1184.6

ONE-TWENTY CFA

FS	S(16")	M(17.5")L(19")	XL(20.5")
ST	400	440	480
TT	572	592	614.4
HT	95	95	105
HTA	67.3	67.3	67.3
STA	75.5	75.5	75.5
CS	435	435	435
BD	40	40	40
FO	541	541	541
SH	703.2	717.6	744.7
S	607.1	607.1	616.3
R	415	435	455
WB	1140.7	1160.7	1184.6

ONE-TWENTY LITE 29

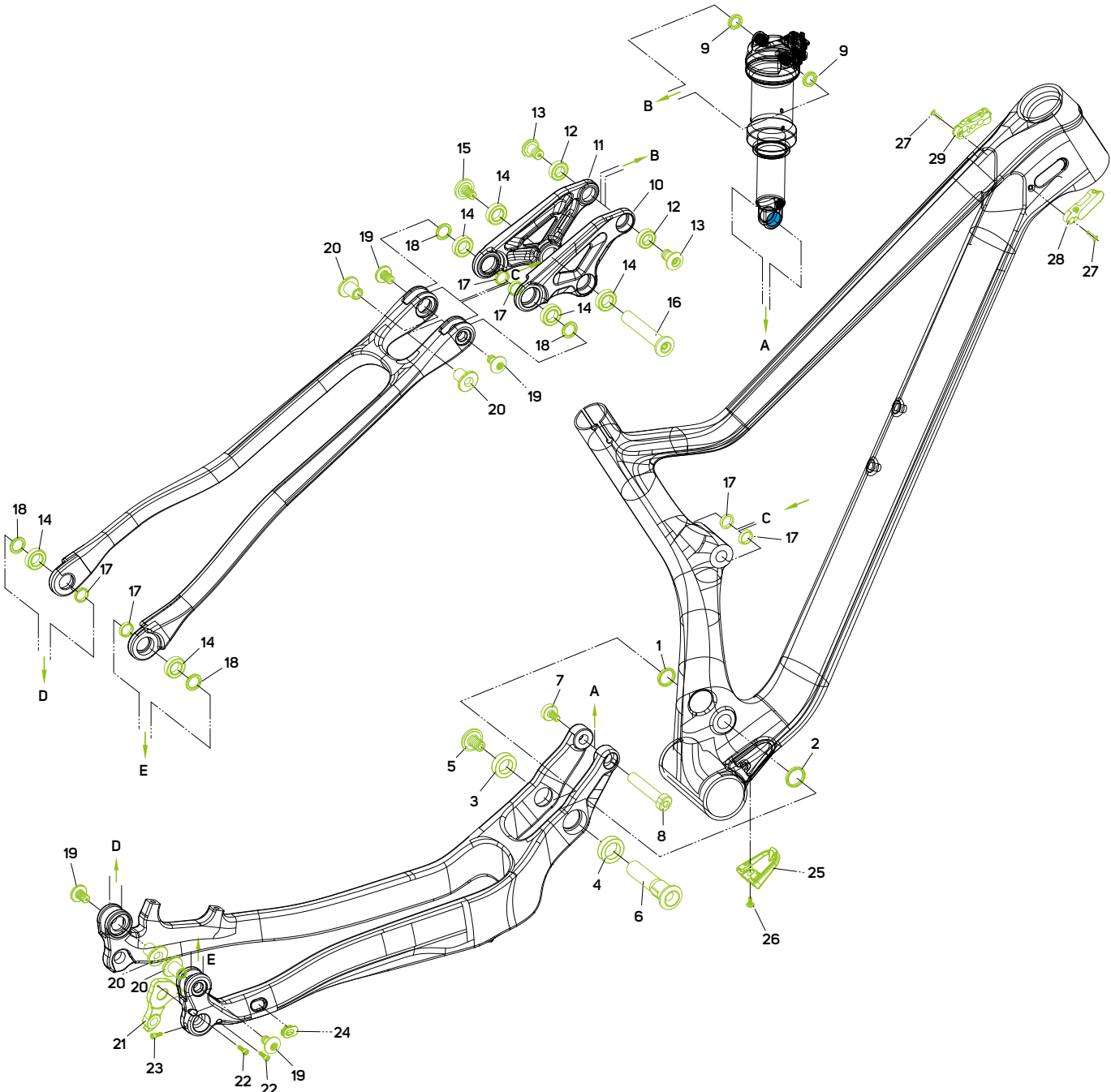
FS	S(16")	M(17.5")L(19")	XL(20.5")
ST	400	440	480
TT	572	592	614.4
HT	95	95	105
HTA	67.3	67.3	67.3
STA	75.5	75.5	75.5
CS	435	435	435
BD	40	40	40
FO	541	541	541
SH	707.3	729.6	759.4
S	607.1	607.1	616.3
R	415	435	455
WB	1140.7	1160.7	1184.6

ONE-TWENTY LITE 27.5

FS	S(16")	M(17.5")
ST	400	440
TT	570.6	593.1
HT	105	115
HTA	66.8	66.8
STA	75	75
CS	430	430
BD	21	21
FO	522	522
SH	697.3	725.6
S	580.8	590
R	415	435
WB	1130.1	1154.1

ONE-TWENTY CF4

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
185 x 55 mm	–	–	40 mm	10 mm
Recommended SAG: 25-30%				

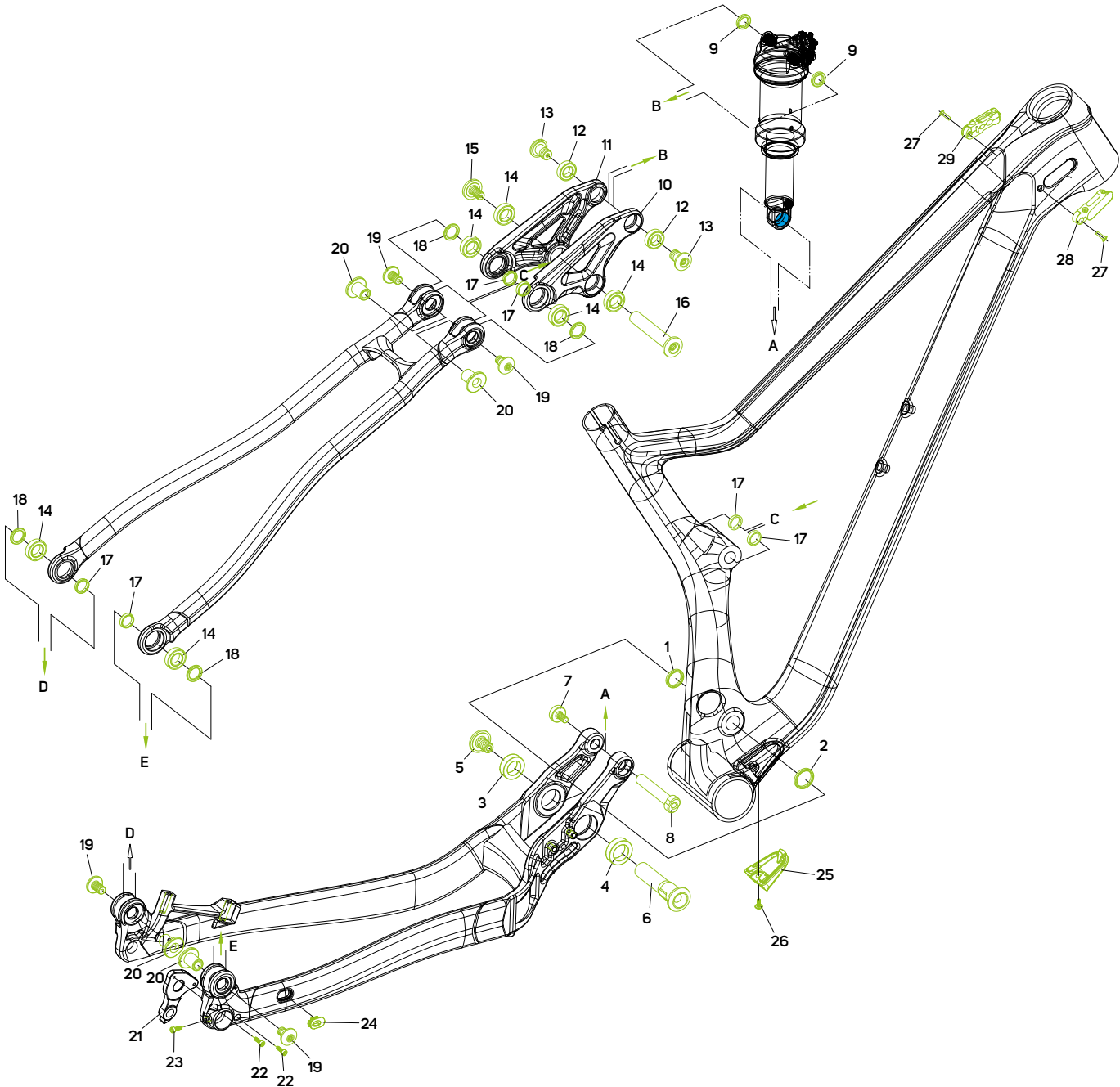


NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		1	
2	2294004882	WASHER		1	
3	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	1	
4	2221002340	BEARING	172607V 26D*17D*7W	1	
5	2300012907	SCREW		1	18
6	2300012899	BOLT		1	
7	2300013812	SCREW		1	12
8	2300013801	BOLT		1	
9	2294004633	WASHER		2	
10	-	ROCKER		1	
11	-	ROCKER		1	
12	2221002254	BEARING	6800V-2RS 19D*10D*5W	2	
13	2300012918	SCREW		2	
14	2221002265	BEARINGBEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	6	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
15	2300012952	SCREW		1	14
16	2300012941	BOLT		1	
17	2294002255	WASHER		6	
18	2294004956	WASHER		4	
19	2300013254	SCREW		4	14
20	2300013265	BOLT		4	
21	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
22	2300009458	SCREW		2	4
23	2300005272	SCREW		1	5
24	2258003801	CABLE GUIDE		1	
25	2258003867	CABLE GUIDE		1	
26	2300012253	SCREW		1	
27	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
28		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
29		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		

ONE-TWENTY CFA

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
185 x 55 mm	—	—	40 mm	10 mm
Recommended SAG: 25-30%				

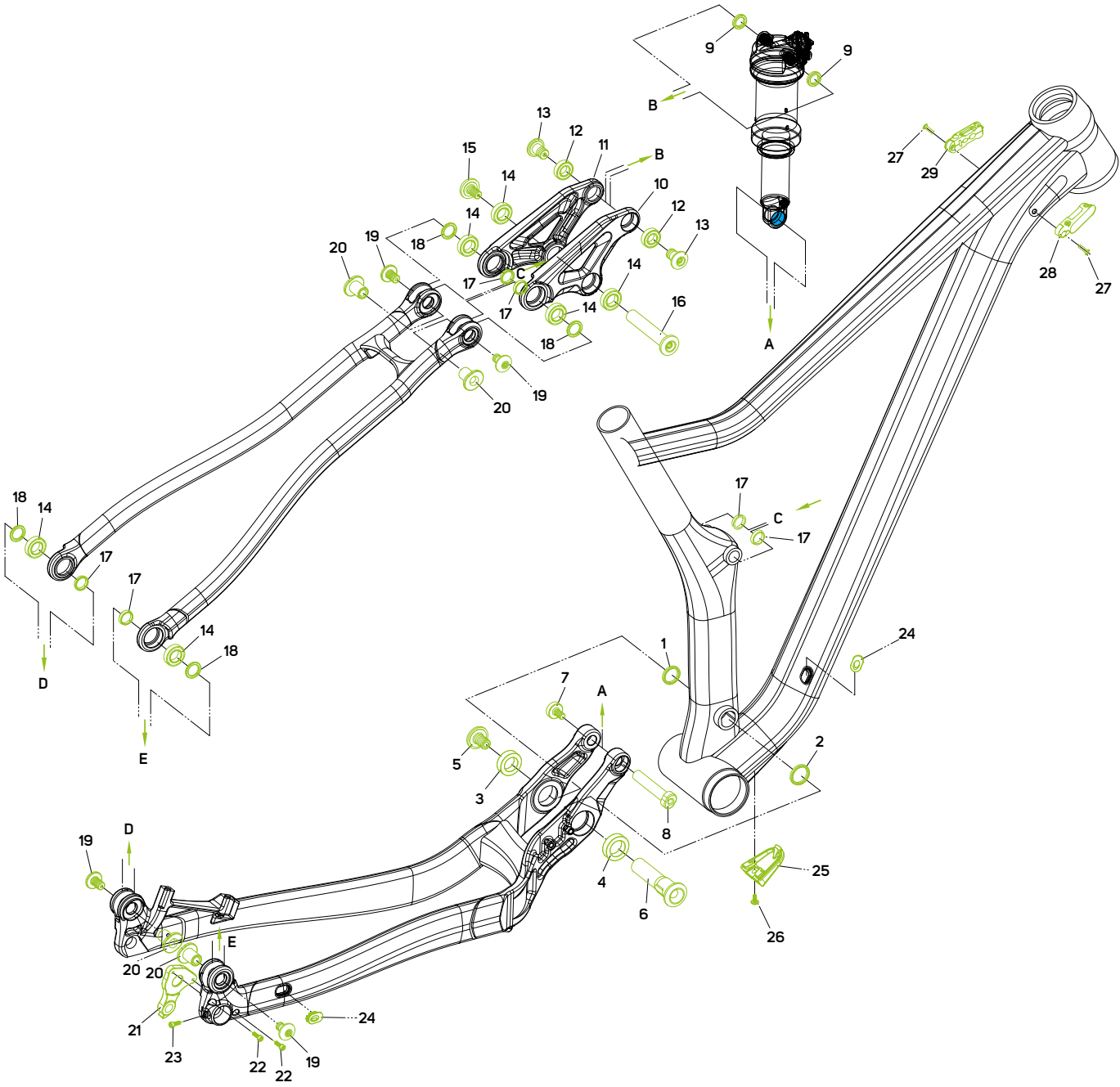


NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		1	
2	2294004882	WASHER		1	
3	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	1	
4	2221002340	BEARING	172607V 26D*17D*7W	1	
5	2300012907	SCREW		1	18
6	2300012899	BOLT		1	
7	2300013812	SCREW		1	12
8	2300013801	BOLT		1	
9	2294004633	WASHER		2	
10	-	ROCKER		1	
11	-	ROCKER		1	
12	2221002254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	2	
13	2300012918	SCREW		2	
14	2221002265	BEARINGBEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	6	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
15	2300012952	SCREW		1	14
16	2300012941	BOLT		1	
17	2294002255	WASHER		6	
18	2294004956	WASHER		4	
19	2300013254	SCREW		4	14
20	2300013265	BOLT		4	
21	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
22	2300009458	SCREW		2	4
23	2300005272	SCREW		1	5
24	2258003812	CABLE GUIDE		1	
25	2258003867	CABLE GUIDE		1	
26	2300012253	SCREW		1	
27	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
28	-	SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
29	-	SMART ENTRY	see page 443		

ONE-TWENTY ALUMINIUM

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
185 x 55 mm	—	—	40 mm	10 mm
Recommended SAG: 25-30%				



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		1	
2	2294004882	WASHER		1	
3	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	1	
4	2221002340	BEARING	172607V 26D*17D*7W	1	
5	2300012907	SCREW		1	18
6	2300012899	BOLT		1	
7	2300013812	SCREW		1	12
8	2300013801	BOLT		1	
9	2294004633	WASHER		2	
10	-	ROCKER		1	
11	-	ROCKER		1	
12	2221002254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	2	
13	2300012918	SCREW		2	
14	2221002265	BEARINGBEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	6	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
15	2300012952	SCREW		1	14
16	2300012941	BOLT		1	
17	2294002255	WASHER		6	
18	2294004956	WASHER		4	
19	2300013254	SCREW		4	14
20	2300013265	BOLT		4	
21	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
22	2300009458	SCREW		2	4
23	2300005272	SCREW		1	5
24	2258003812	CABLE GUIDE		2	
25	2258003867	CABLE GUIDE		1	
26	2300012253	SCREW		1	
27	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
28	-	SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
29	-	SMART ENTRY	see page 443		

ONE-FORTY

ALL MOUNTAIN AND TRAIL FUN

Introduced in 2018 and an instant winner with trail riders and the international cycling press alike. Our 140 mm trail machine was called a bike 'with great pedalling efficiency, brilliant suspension and top fun handling' (MBR), a 'bloody hoot to ride' (FLOW), a bike that 'eagerly surges forward' (IMB) and 'one of the best mid-travel bikes we have ridden' (MBUK). The super supple and active suspension system paired with great pedalling efficiency makes the ONE-FORTY the perfect trail bike for long demanding days in the saddle as well as technical trail sessions.

MODERN TRAIL BIKE GEOMETRY

The geometry of the ONE-FORTY is influenced heavily by its bigger brother, the ONE-SIXTY, by mimicking the short chainstays (435 mm) for increased agility and playfulness on the trail. A well balanced reach and low centre of gravity combined with a short stem and wide handlebar deliver fun packed yet confidence inspiring handling.

SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trail gets rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



1X SPECIFIC DRIVETRAIN

Modern trail bikes are all about simplicity, durability and efficiency and 1x drivetrains offer a huge gear range whilst remaining lightweight. Building our frame around a 1x specific setup allows us to keep chainstays short, adding to the agility and playfulness of the bike. Perfect for today's demanding trails.



TYRE CLEARANCE

The ONE-FORTY has clearance for up to 2.6" wide 650B tyres, allowing plenty of extra room to fit the right tyre for the track. Extra wide tyres deliver increased levels of grip and comfort when the track gets rougher and more demanding, significantly improving the overall handling and riding experience.



TRUNNION MOUNT

A trunnion mount shock gives our frame designers more flexibility by using a shorter shock with increased stroke. Combined with the ball bearing bushing of the upper mount, shock sensitivity is increased, and the suspension performance can be perfectly tuned.




Float Link Suspension

The lower shock mount moves with the system to deliver plushness and pedalling efficiency. Our engineers can precisely influence the transmission ratio and progression, which means that a 'Float Link' system is very sensitive, delivering great support in mid-travel and the appearance of more than the 140 mm travel that the model name suggests.

ONE-FORTY 900

GREEN(BLACK)

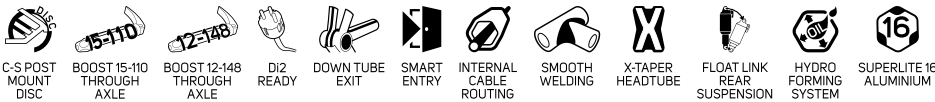
 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RC, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	FSA Gradient LTD, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 27.5mm inner width, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	13.80 kg



ONE-FORTY 800

YELLOW(BLACK)

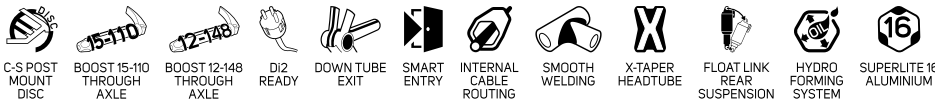
 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	14.36 kg



ONE-FORTY 800

MATT BLACK(SHINY BLACK)

 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

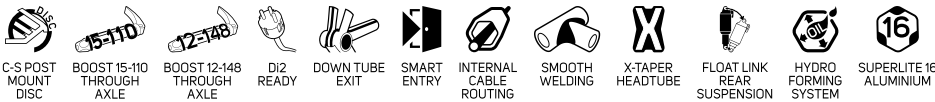
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



27.5


FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	14.36 kg



ONE-FORTY 700

MATT BLACK(SHINY RED)

 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

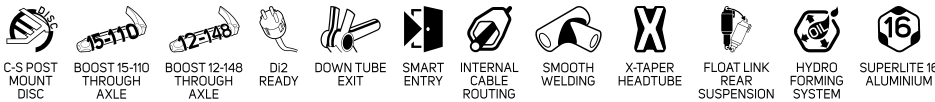
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



27.5


FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano M500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano SLX, 30 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.26 kg



ONE-FORTY 600

SILK TITAN(GREEN)


 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.6", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.71 kg

-  LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLOAT LINK REAR SUSPENSION
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  SUPERLITE 16 ALUMINIUM

ONE-FORTY 400

SILK COPPER(DARK SILVER)

 Lightweight 6016 series triple butted hydroformed aluminium tubes with smooth welding. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. Smart entry cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	ONE-FORTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour Aion, Air, 150mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Suntour Unair TR LOR8, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano SLX Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gamma Pro 1x MegaExo, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMX8, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

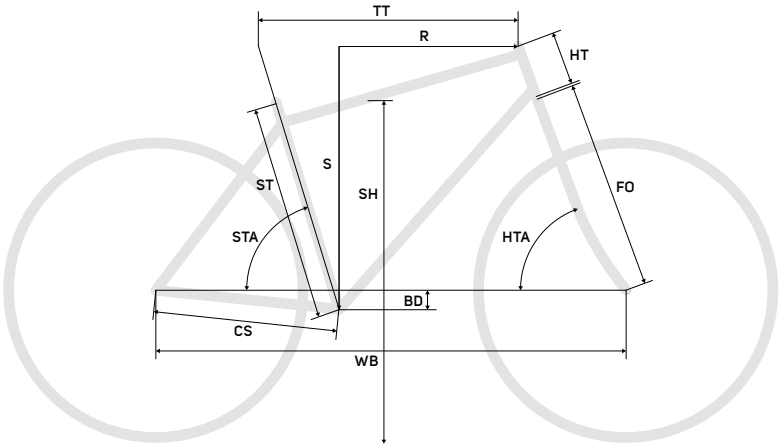
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.29 kg

-  LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLOAT LINK REAR SUSPENSION
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  SUPERLITE 16 ALUMINIUM

ONE-FORTY

FRAME	ONE-FORTY
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.6"
MAX. CHAINRING	1x34T
HEAD TUBE	
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•
HEADSET	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180MM REAR BRAKE	•
BB-STANDARD	
BB 92	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DI2-READY	•
FD-STANDARD	1x specific
FRAMEWEIGHT*	3040g in size M +/- 3%
CRANK LENGTH	S: 170 mm / M/L/XL: 175 mm

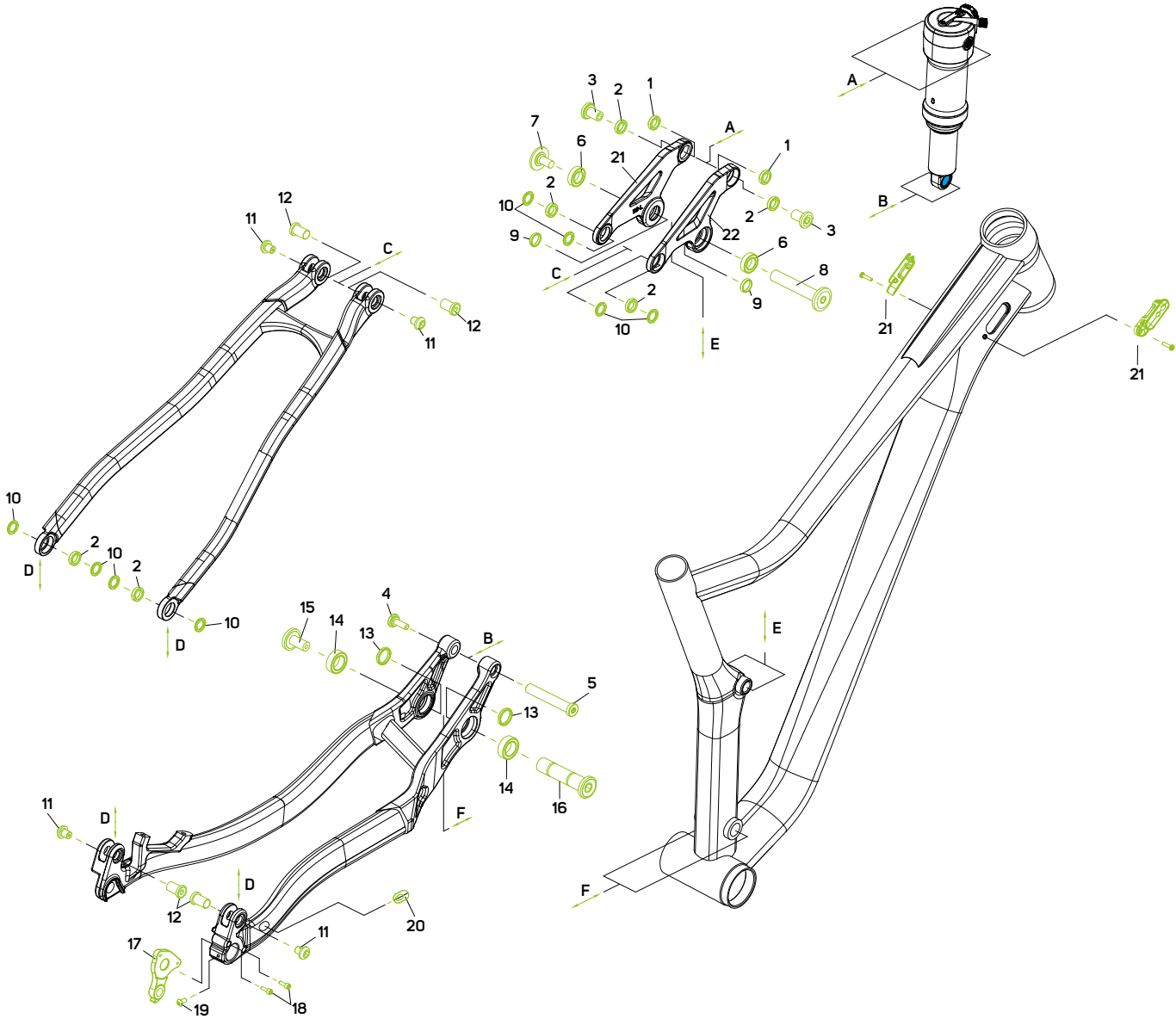
* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, shock bolts, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

ONE-FORTY ALUMINIUM

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
185 x 55 mm	–	–	40 mm	10 mm
Recommended SAG: 30-35%				



ONE-FORTY					
FS	S	M	L	XL	
ST	410	435	475	515	
TT	572.4	596	619.7	643.4	
HT	95	110	125	140	
HTA	66.3	66.3	66.3	66.3	
STA	75	75	75	75	
CS	435	435	435	435	
BD	21	21	21	21	
FO	542	542	542	542	
SH	708	723	750	778	
S	587.4	601.1	614.9	628.6	
R	415	435	455	475	
WB	1144	1170	1194	1222	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294004440	WASHER		2	
2	2221002254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	6	
3	2300011274	SCREW		2	14
4	2300012480	SCREW		1	10
5	2300012491	BOLT		1	
6	2221002265	BEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W6801V-2RS D*12D*5W	2	
7	2300011285	SCREW		1	14
8	2300011296	BOLT		1	
9	2294004439	WASHER		2	
10	2294004451	WASHER		8	
11	2300011252	SCREW		4	11

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
12	2300011263	BOLT		4	
13	2294001180	WASHER		2	
14	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W3802V-2RD D*15D*7W	2	
15	2300011304	SCREW		1	12
16	2300011315	BOLT		1	
17	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
18	2300010950	SCREW		2	4
19	2300005272	SCREW		1	5
20	2258003812	CABLE GUIDE		1	
21		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		

ONE-SIXTY

DEFYING GRAVITY

Our test winning enduro bike combines a lightweight frame design with an aggressive geometry. The ONE-SIXTY keeps getting some fantastic rider and press feedback, making it all the way into the infamous DIRT 100 (DIRT magazine's ultimate guide to the hottest mountain bike products of 2018). The capable suspension setup offers almost bottomless travel when heading downhill but doesn't lag behind on the way back up to the trailhead.

PROVEN DESIGN

Our ONE-SIXTY is one of the biggest showstoppers in our full suspension range. Fully at home on the demanding tracks of the Enduro World Series, ridden by Toni Ferreiro, our ONE-SIXTY has also gained press accolades. FLOW calls it 'a genuine contender as the best trail bike we've ridden at this price point' and 'it just looked right – the right angles, the right components, at the right prices.'

AGGRESSIVE GEOMETRY

Race proven and loved by the international cycling press, our ONE-SIXTY combines super short 430mm chainstays for increased agility and playfulness, with a long reach, slack head angles and a low centre of gravity, delivering an aggressive enduro geometry.



CARBON OR ALUMINIUM

Available as a combination of carbon front end and 6016 aluminium rear or as an all-aluminium version. Carrying only a small amount of extra weight over the carbon/aluminium frame version, this offers a great alternative for riders preferring an all-metal setup or those on a tight budget. All 2019 models will come with a full carbon rocker arm for even more stiffness and reduced weight.



BOOST TECHNOLOGY

The entire ONE-SIXTY range offers Boost technology at the front and rear. The shallower axle standard of 110mm (front) and 148mm (rear) allows for a wider spoke angle, resulting in a stiffer and stronger wheel, hugely beneficial on trail and enduro bikes given the impacts they endure.

TRUNNION MOUNT

A trunnion mount shock gives our frame designers more flexibility by using a shorter shock with increased stroke. Combined with the ball bearing bushing of the upper mount, shock sensitivity is increased, and the suspension performance can be perfectly tuned.




FLOAT LINK SUSPENSION

The lower shock mount moves with the system to deliver sensitive response characteristics. Our engineers can precisely influence the transmission ratio and progression which means a 'Float Link' system appears to offer more travel than the ONE-SIXTY name suggests. The rear end of the ONE-SIXTY creates the feeling of almost bottomless travel whilst remaining perfectly controlled when climbing.

ONE-SIXTY M#RIDA

METALIC BLACK(RED LIGHTNING)

 **CFA** Carbon main frame and rocker arm paired with tough 6016 aluminium rear triangle and aggressive enduro geometry. Tapered head tube and Boost axle standard deliver strong wheels and precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. BB92 bottom bracket for super-efficient power transfer and a floating rear shock providing 165 mm travel.

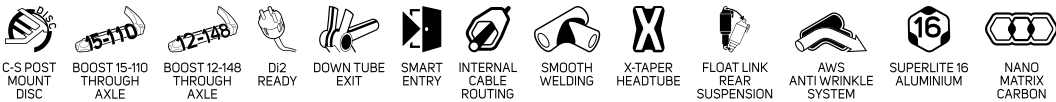
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



27.5


FRAME	ONE-SIXTY CFA
FRAME SIZES	S M L
FORK	Fox Factory 36 Float, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Fox Factory Float X2, platform
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code RSC
BRAKES	Sram Code RSC / Sram Code RSC
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 7K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	FSA Gradient LTD, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 27.5mm inner width, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	attached

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	13.71 kg



ONE-SIXTY 6000

SHINY/MATT BLACK

 **CFA** Carbon main frame and rocker arm paired with tough 6016 aluminium rear triangle and aggressive enduro geometry. Tapered head tube and Boost axle standard deliver strong wheels and precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. BB92 bottom bracket for super-efficient power transfer and a floating rear shock providing 165 mm travel.

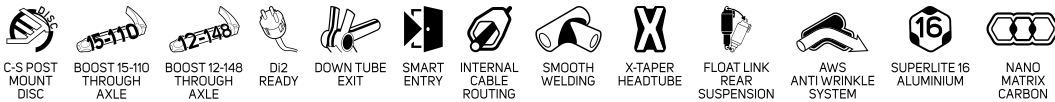
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



27.5


FRAME	ONE-SIXTY CFA
FRAME SIZES	S M L
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RC, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe RCT, platform
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	DT Swiss Spline M1900, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 30mm inner width, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	attached

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	Rock Shox Reverb 1x, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 100mm travel seatpost - M/L 150mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	14.00 kg



ONE-SIXTY 4000

UD CARBON/BLEUE

 **CFA** Carbon main frame and rocker arm paired with tough 6016 aluminium rear triangle and aggressive enduro geometry. Tapered head tube and Boost axle standard deliver strong wheels and precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. BB92 bottom bracket for super-efficient power transfer and a floating rear shock providing 165 mm travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-SIXTY CFA
FRAME SIZES	S M L
FORK	Rock Shox Yari RC, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-520
BRAKES	Shimano MT-520
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.32 kg



ONE-SIXTY 800

DARK BLUE(BLUE/YELLOW)

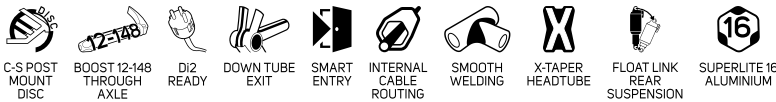
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding. Full carbon rocker arm for even more stiffness and reduced weight. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-SIXTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Yari RC, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe RCT, platform
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	14.70 kg



ONE-SIXTY 800

MATT BLACK(SHINY BLACK)

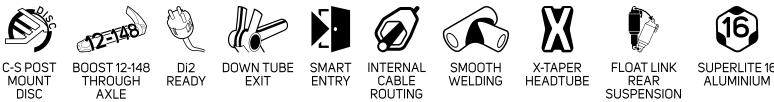
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding. Full carbon rocker arm for even more stiffness and reduced weight. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-SIXTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Yari RC, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe RCT, platform
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	Prologo Nago X20
WEIGHT	14.70 kg



ONE-SIXTY 600

SILK OLIVE(RED)

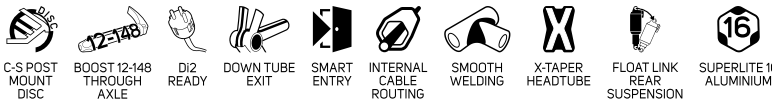
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 series triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding. Full carbon rocker arm for even more stiffness and reduced weight. Tapered head tube and Boost standard bolt through axles for precise handling. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	ONE-SIXTY LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Yari RC, Air, 170mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-520
BRAKES	Shimano MT-520
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X CS
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TR, 29mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Minion DHR II, 27.5x2.4", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

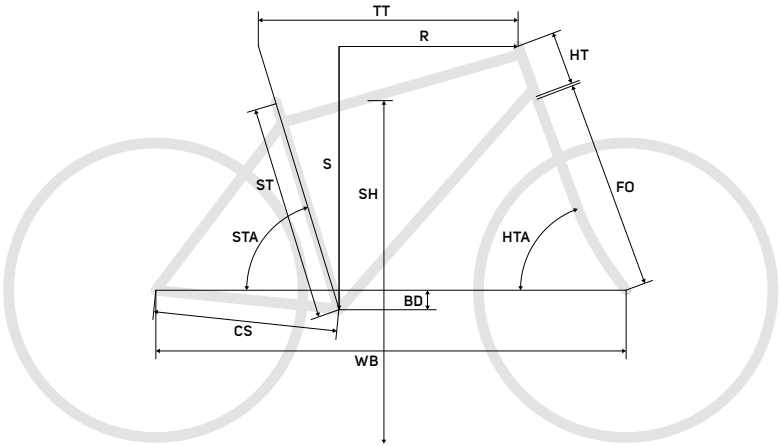
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	14.89 kg



ONE-SIXTY

FRAME	CFA	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.6"	27.5x2.6"
MAX. CHAINRING	1x34T	1x34T
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	•
POST MOUNT 180MM REAR BRAKE	•	•
BB-STANDARD		
BB 92	•	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
30.9 MM	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
BOOST 12X148	•	•
CABLE ROUTING		
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•	•
FD-STANDARD		
1x specific	1x specific	
FRAMEWEIGHTH*	2400g in Size M +/- 3%	3017g in size M +/- 3%
CRANK LENGTH	S: 170 mm / M/L/XL: 175 mm	

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, shock bolts, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

ONE-SIXTY CFA

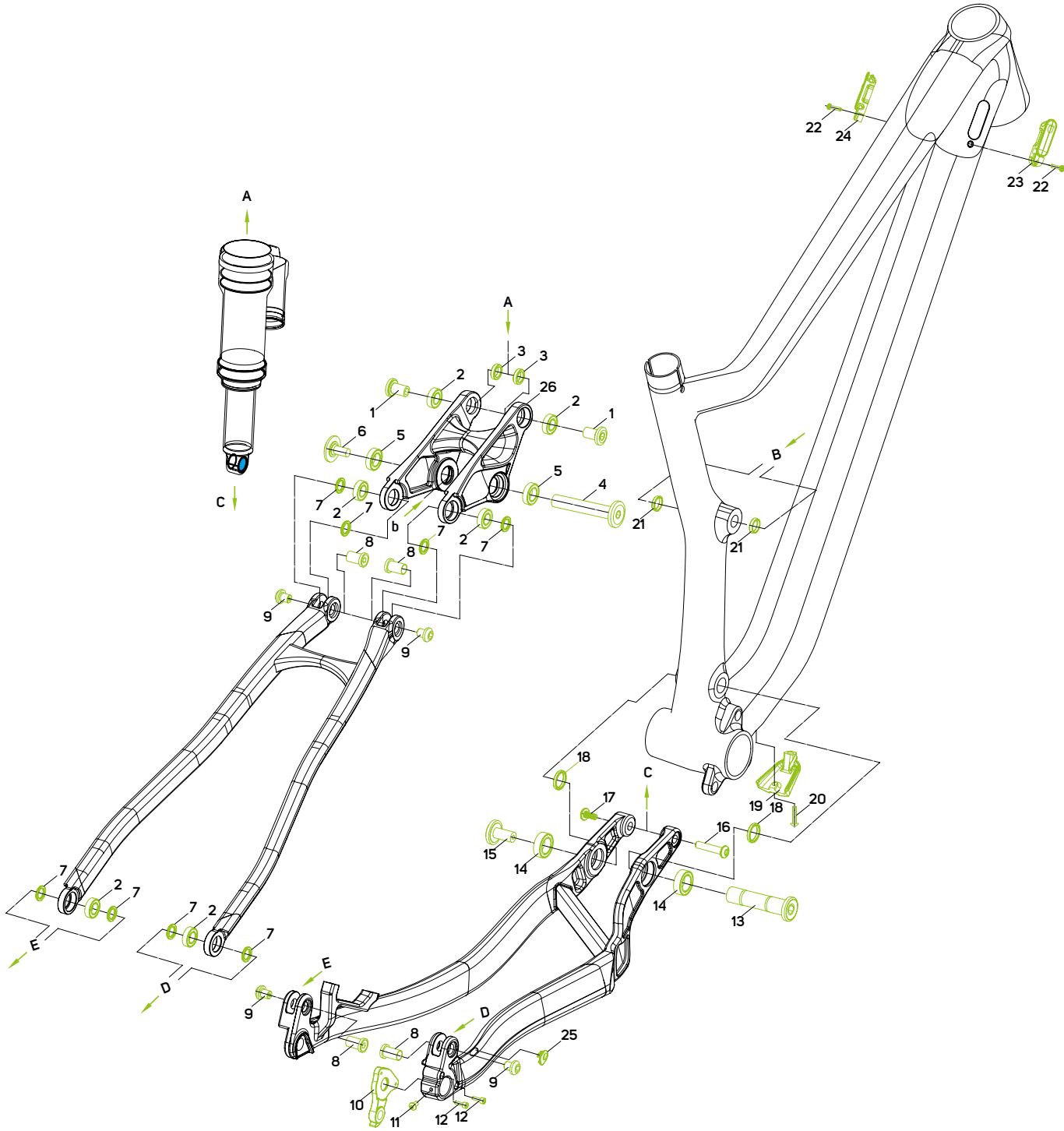
FS	S	M	L
ST	400	430	470
TT	563	597	632
HT	100	110	125
HTA	65.3	65.3	65.3
STA	75	75	75
CS	430	430	430
BD	6	6	6
FO	562	562	562
SH	717	736	766
S	592	601	614
R	415	445	475
WB	1166	1201	1237

ONE-SIXTY LITE

FS	S	M	L	XL
ST	400	430	470	490
TT	559	591	630	648
HT	105	110	125	130
HTA	65.3	65.3	65.3	65.3
STA	75	75	75	75
CS	430	430	430	430
BD	6	6	6	6
FO	562	562	562	562
SH	713	734	757	765
S	595	599	613	617
R	410	440	474	490
WB	1157	1189	1223	1247

ONE-SIXTY CARBON

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
205 x 62.5mm	–	–	40 mm	8 mm
Recommended SAG: 30-35%				



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2300011274	BOLT		2	14
2	2221002254	BEARING	6800V-2RS 19D*100*5W	6	
3	2294004440	WASHER		2	
4	2300011296	BOLT		1	12
5	2221002209	BEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	2	
6	2300011285	SCREW		1	12
7	2294004451	WASHER		8	
8	2300011263	BOLT		4	12
9	2300011252	SCREW		4	12
10	2311004928	DROPOUT DH-053	see page 444	1	
11	2300005272	SCREW		1	5
12	2300010950	SCREW		2	5
13	2300011315	BOLT		1	14

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
14	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	2	
15	2300011304	SCREW		1	14
16	2300011564	BOLT		1	10
17	2300011575	SCREW		1	10
18	2294004462	WASHER		2	
19	2258003867	CABLE GUIDE		1	
20	2300009890	SCREW		1	5
21	2294004439	WASHER		2	
22	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
23		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
24		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
25	2258003812	CABLE GUIDE		1	
26	-	ROCKER		1	

BIG.NINE BIG.SEVEN



FAST, RELIABLE AND UNCOMPROMISING

Our classic hardtail – available as a 29er in carbon and aluminium or as a 650B aluminium option. The BIG.NINE with its racing geometry is an ideal companion on XC and marathon race tracks whilst the more relaxed geometry of the BIG.NINE/SEVEN TFS and SPEED offers a more comfortable, upright riding position.

MODERN HARDTAIL GEOMETRY

Our carbon and LITE aluminium models feature a long 422 mm reach, steep 73,5° seat angle, slack 70° head angle and an 80 mm stem (BIG.NINE – M), affording the BIG.NINE next generation XC geometry. Aggressive agility meets stable calmness; perfect for today's demanding courses.

SIZE SPECIFIC WHEELS

Dependent on frame size we offer 650B or 29er versions on our TFS and SPEED frame level. The requirements of smaller riders (reduced standover height, preferred lower cockpit) are best met by 650B on S and M frame sizes whilst at the other side of the spectrum, L and XL only come with 29er wheels. Size M is available in either 650B or 29er.



SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trail gets rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



NEW BIG.NINE / SEVEN SPEED FRAME

Following in the footsteps of BIG.NINE/SEVEN TFS frame which was introduced in 2018, the SPEED frame is now in line to get a makeover for 2019. The introduction of slim tube shapes creates a new look and a more relaxed geometry, through a shorter top tube and a higher head tube, resulting in a more upright riding position and enhanced trail visibility. The new frame also comes with IS brake mounts that are positioned within the rear triangle as well as with kickstand and fender mounts.



DROPPER POST READY

All models down to the BIG.NINE 40 feature a 30.9 mm seatpost, the enhanced connection area increases the strength around the top tube/seat tube join and allows the option of fitting a dropper seat post. Models down to BIG.NINE LIMITED allow internal cable routing for the dropper post while the remaining models would require external routing.




LOVED BY THE PRESS

Our classic hardtails are not just a much-loved trail companion but the international cycling press also value our design and engineering work. De Telegraaf in the Netherlands made the BIG.NINE XT-EDITION their test winner and polish bike magazine bike-Board rewarded the BIG.NINE 500 with their over-all test winning credentials as well as with the 'lightest' and 'value for money' accolades.

BIG.NINE TEAM

MATT UD(GREEN/WHITE)













 **CF5** Superlight, using the highest quality carbon fibres and an EPS core (frame weight approx. 880 g BIG.NINE - M, including paint) making it one of the lightest frames in the market. Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for maximum comfort. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

- |
- LEISURE
- |
- TOUR
- |
- ENDURANCE
- |
- RACE
- |




29

FRAME	BIG.NINE CF5
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Rock Shox SID World Cup, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram XX1 Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram XX1 Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Level Ultimate
BRAKES	Sram Level Ultimate
CHAINWHEEL	Sram XX1 Eagle, 34 teeth
CHAIN	Sram XX1 Eagle
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	Fulcrum Red Passion 3, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub,mm inner width 21, 6 bolt, Sram XD
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1299 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold, 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold, 3C
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Team CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  S-FLEX
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLEX STAY
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

BIG.NINE 9000

MATT UD(GLOSSY GOLD)

 **CF5** Superlight, using the highest quality carbon fibres and an EPS core (frame weight approx. 880 g BIG.NINE - M, including paint) making it one of the lightest frames in the market. Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for maximum comfort. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.












- |
- LEISURE
- |
- TOUR
- |
- ENDURANCE
- |
- RACE
- |



29


FRAME	BIG.NINE CF5
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Fox Factory 32 Float SC, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XTR Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XTR
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XTR
BRAKES	Shimano XTR / Shimano XTR
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XTR, 34 teeth
CHAIN	Shimano M9100
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	XRC 1200 Spline 25, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 25mm inner width, Centerlock, Shimano 12 Speed
FREEWHEEL	Shimano XTR, 10-51 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
TIRE REAR	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Team CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Team CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50CF, 2191026456
SEAT POST	MERIDA Team CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch 2
WEIGHT	8.88 kg

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  S-FLEX
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  FLEX STAY
-  AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM
-  NANO MATRIX CARBON

BIG.NINE 7000

MATT UD(GLOSSY BLACK)

 **CF3** XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

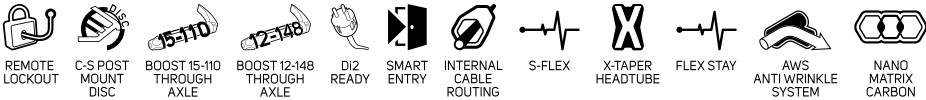
| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



29


FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Fox Performance 32 Float SC, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	attached
HUB REAR	attached
RIM	Fulcrum Red Zone 500, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub,mm inner width 23, AFS(center lock)
FREEWHEEL	Shimano XT, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
TIRE REAR	Continental Race King 2.2, 29x2.2", fold, RaceSport
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Team CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	10.01 kg



BIG.NINE 6000

DARK SILVER(SILVER)

 **CF3** XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



29


FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	10.67 kg



BIG.NINE 6000

MATT PINE GREEN(RED)

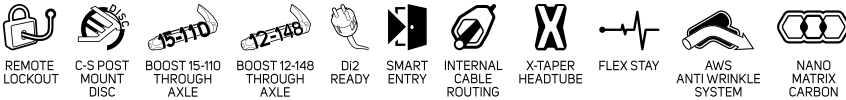
 **CF3** XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILEUR FRONT	no
DERAILEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano SLX
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Stylo 6K Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	10.67 kg



BIG.NINE 5000

COPPER(BROWN-SILVER)

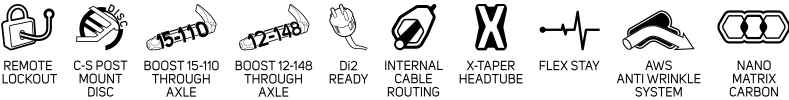
 **CF3** XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILEUR FRONT	Shimano SLX
DERAILEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.46 kg



BIG.NINE XT

MATT BLACK(SILVER)



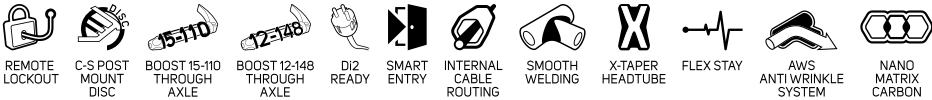
CF3 XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	11.05 kg



BIG.NINE XT

BLUE(GREEN)



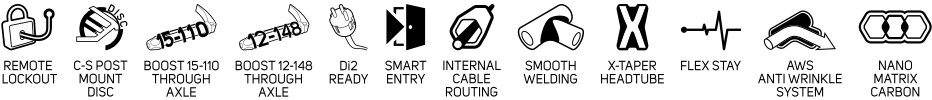
CF3 XC focused carbon frame (approx. 1.29kg BIG.NINE - M). Aero profiled down tube, leaf spring profiled chain and seat stays for comfort. BB92 bottom bracket. Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing prevents rattling. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



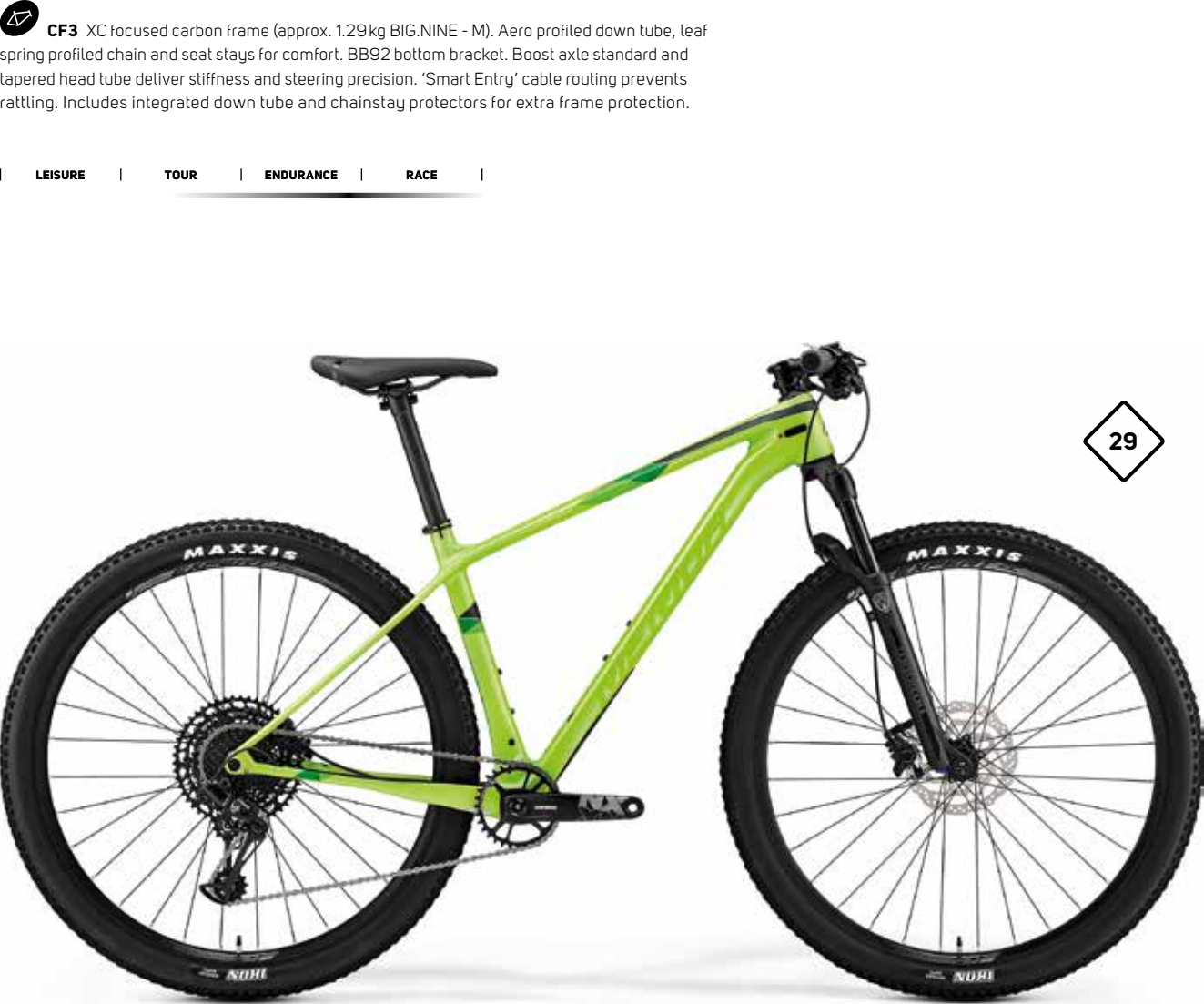
FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	11.05 kg



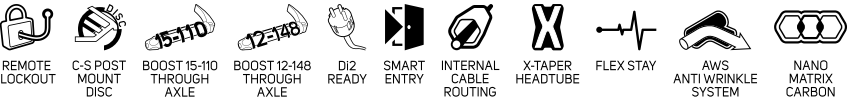
BIG.NINE 4000

SILK GREEN(DARK GREEN)



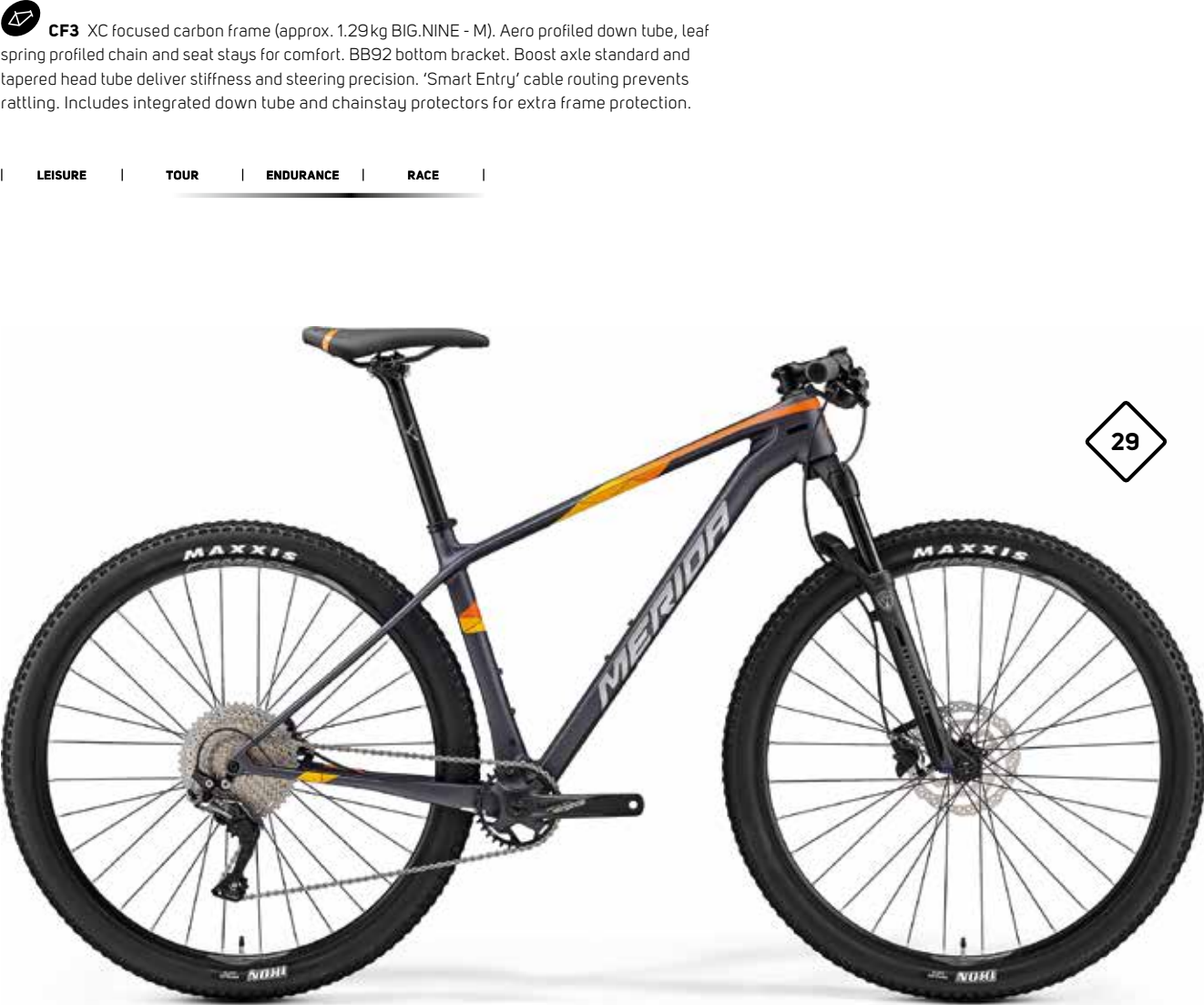
FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat

HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.28 kg



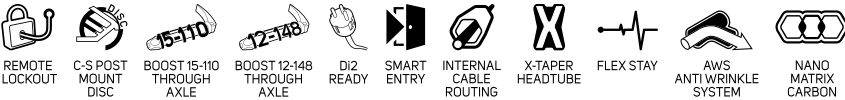
BIG.NINE 3000

MATT DARK SILVER(ORANGE)



FRAME	BIG.NINE CF3
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano SLX Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gamma Pro 1x MegaExo, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMX8, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E, 2191018117
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.46 kg



BIG.NINE 700

DARK SILVER(MATT BLACK)



LITE XC focused lightweight. 6066 triple butted aluminium with aero profiled tubes. BB92 bottom bracket, Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

TOUR

TOUR

ENDURANCE

RACE

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L



FRAME	BIG.NINE LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano XT
BRAKES	Shimano XT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.90 kg



BIG.NINE LIMITED

MATT BLACK(GLOSSY BLUE)



LITE XC focused lightweight. 6066 triple butted aluminium with aero profiled tubes. BB92 bottom bracket, Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

LEISURE

TOUR

ENDURANCE

RACI


FRAME	BIG.NINE LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano SLX Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gamma Pro 1x MegaExo, 32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMX8, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	12.08 kg



BIG.NINE NX-EDITION

SILK TITAN(SILVER)

 **LITE** XC focused lightweight. 6066 triple butted aluminium with aero profiled tubes. BB92 bottom bracket, Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



29

FRAME	BIG.NINE LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.95 kg

 REMOTE LOCKOUT

 C-S POST MOUNT DISC

 BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE

 BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE

 DIZ READY

 DOWN TUBE EXIT

 SMART ENTRY

 INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

 SMOOTH WELDING

 X-TAPER HEADTUBE


 FLEX STAY

 HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM

 PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

BIG.NINE NX-EDITION

SILK OLIVE(RED)

 **LITE** XC focused lightweight. 6066 triple butted aluminium with aero profiled tubes. BB92 bottom bracket, Boost axle standard and tapered head tube deliver stiffness and steering precision. Includes integrated down tube and chainstay protectors for extra frame protection.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





29


FRAME	BIG.NINE LITE
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	11.95 kg


 REMOTE LOCKOUT


 C-S POST MOUNT DISC


 BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE


 BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE


 DIZ READY


 DOWN TUBE EXIT


 SMART ENTRY

 INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

 SMOOTH WELDING


 FLEX STAY

 HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM

 PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

BIG.NINE XT-EDITION

MATT BLACK(SILVER)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle



BIG.NINE XT-EDITION

SILK SEA BLUE(SILVER/DARK BLUE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

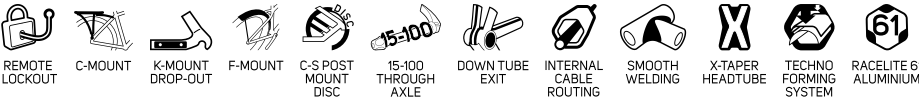
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.79 kg



BIG.NINE 600

MATT DARK SILVER(BLACK/RED)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.87 kg



BIG.NINE 600

SILK DARK GREEN(NEON GREEN)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191025563
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.87 kg



BIG.NINE 500

SILK TITAN(SILVER/BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

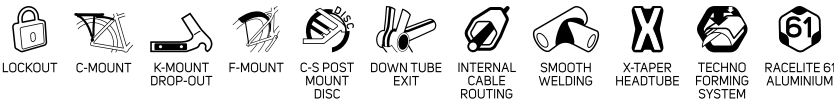
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Deore, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M4455, 2191025897
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.85 kg



BIG.NINE 500

GREEN(BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

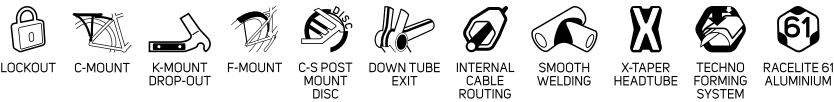
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Deore, 34-24 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M4455, 2191025897
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.85 kg



BIG.NINE 400

MATT BLACK(SILVER/WHITE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR32 RL-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Alpha Drive 1x, 30 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS2, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M4455, 2191025897
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	12.62 kg



BIG.NINE 400

GLOSSY COPPER(DARK BROWN/BLUE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR32 RL-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Alpha Drive 1x, 30 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS2, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M4455, 2191025897
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	12.62 kg



BIG.NINE 300

SILK ANTHRACITE(GREEN/BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

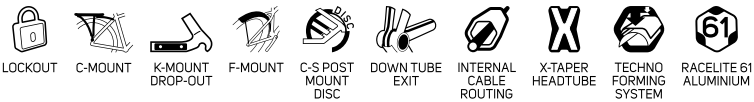
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR LOR, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 36-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	12.70 kg



BIG.NINE 300

METALLIC RED(DARK RED/BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR LOR, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 36-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	12.70 kg



BIG.NINE 200

MATT BLACK(SILVER/BLUE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

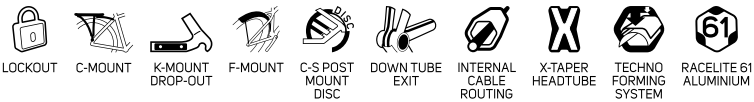
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M618L
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio
BRAKE LEVER	Tektro HD-M275
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT210, 36-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.15 kg



BIG.NINE 200

GLOSSY OLIVE(GREEN/BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M618L
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Alivio
BRAKE LEVER	Tektro HD-M275
BRAKES	Tektro HD-M275
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT210, 36-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.15 kg



BIG.NINE 100

MATT GREY(YELLOW/DARK GREY)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

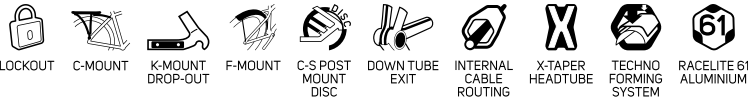
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.45 kg



BIG.NINE 100

GLOSSY BLUE(RED)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with more relaxed geometry. Comes equipped with class leading, premium technologies such as smooth welding, tapered head tube, inboard disc mounts, internal cable routing as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE TFS
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2345, 2191025682
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.45 kg



BIG.NINE 80-D

MATT TITAN(BLACK/SILVER)

 **SPEED N** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium. New tube set for 2019 with a more modern design. Comes equipped with inboard disc mounts, as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED N
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR32 RL-R, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano FC-MT500, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle



BIG.NINE 80-D

SILK RED(DARK RED)

 **SPEED N** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium. New tube set for 2019 with a more modern design. Comes equipped with inboard disc mounts, as well as F, C and K-mounts.

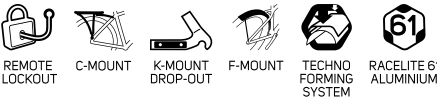
| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED N
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCR32 RL-R, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano FC-MT500, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle



BIG.NINE 40-D

MATT DARK SILVER(BLUE/BLK)

 **SPEED N** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium. New tube set for 2019 with a more modern design. Comes equipped with inboard disc mounts, as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

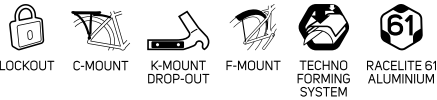
BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED N
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 690mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Sport comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.78 kg



BIG.NINE 40-D

LITE GREEN(BLACK)

 **SPEED N** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium. New tube set for 2019 with a more modern design. Comes equipped with inboard disc mounts, as well as F, C and K-mounts.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L




FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED N
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 690mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Sport comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.78 kg



BIG.NINE 20-D

MATT BLACK(RED/SILVER)

 **SPEED** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

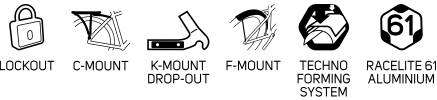
FRAME SIZES XS S M L

MD-BRAKE
OPTION




FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 42-34-24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 690mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Sport comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.48 kg



BIG.NINE 20-D

BLUE(GREEN)

 **SPEED** 6061 series double butted and technoformed aluminium.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

BIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES XS S M L

MD-BRAKE
OPTION



FRAME	BIG.NINE SPEED
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL XXL
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 42-34-24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 29x2.2", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 690mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Sport comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.48 kg



BIG.TRAIL



GO BIG - HAVE FUN

Hardtail fun with a downhill focus. Our 650B+ trail hardtail delivers masses of grip, combining a long, slack geometry with established trail bike features like dropper posts, 1x drivetrain and Boost technology for the ultimate trail fun.

MODERN TRAIL GEOMETRY

Our BIG.TRAIL is hugely influenced by our full suspension trail bike range sharing the same long, flat, low geometry. An enduro influenced 67.5° head angle and 130 mm fork combined with extra short 427.5 mm chainstays deliver agile handling. All frame sizes have a 35 mm stem complementing the long top tube and 760 mm wide bars.

DURABLE ALUMINIUM FRAME

A triple butted and hydroformed 6066 series aluminium frame built to withstand even the harshest trail abuse. Through our special chainstay yoke we achieve huge tyre clearance whilst allowing space for a variety of chain ring sizes.



SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trail gets rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



2.8" TYRES / 650B+ WHEELS

650B+ wheels featuring 35-40 mm wide inner width rims and 2.8" tyres are hugely capable when the going gets rough but also offer astounding grip and traction, without being draggy or sluggish. All models offer tubeless ready rims and tyre configurations making a conversion to tubeless incredibly straightforward.



DROPPER POST

A dropper post is allowing the rider to get the saddle out of the way when the gradient gets steeper – most BIG.TRAIL models come equipped with a dropper. The fitted dropper posts featuring internal cable routing and remote levers, creating a cleaner look and allowing easier 'on the go' saddle height adjustment.




BOOST TECHNOLOGY

The entire BIG.TRAIL range features Boost technology at the front and rear. The shallower axle standard of 110 mm (front) and 148 mm (rear) allows for a wider spoke angle, resulting in stiffer and stronger wheels as well as increased clearance, especially beneficial on 650b+ wheels.

BIG.TRAIL 800

METALLIC BLACK(SILVER/RED)











 Lightweight triple butted and hydroformed 6066 series aluminium with 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Fun focussed geometry with long top tube and short stem, precise handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and super short chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	BIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram GX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram GX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Code R
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Descendant 6K Eagle, 30 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X V3
CHAIN	Sram GX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D462SB, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt, Sram XD
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38 mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG 1275 Eagle, 10-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	KS LEV Integra, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S 125mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	13.18 kg

-  POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  D12 READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

BIG.TRAIL 600

SILK BLUE(BLUE)












 Lightweight triple butted and hydroformed 6066 series aluminium with 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Fun focussed geometry with long top tube and short stem, precise handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and super short chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	BIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 30 teeth
CHAINGUARD	MRP 1X CS
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38 mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert TR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	13.61 kg

-  LOCKOUT
-  POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  D12 READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

BIG.TRAIL 400

GLOSSY LIGHT GREEN(GREEN)

 Lightweight triple butted and hydroformed 6066 series aluminium with 'Smart Entry' cable routing for rattle free running. Fun focussed geometry with long top tube and short stem, precise handling provided by the tapered head tube, Boost axle standard and super short chainstays.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	BIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour XCR34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano SLX Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gamma Pro 1x MegaExo, 30 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38 mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMX8, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, TR EXO 3C
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise

HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	13.60 kg

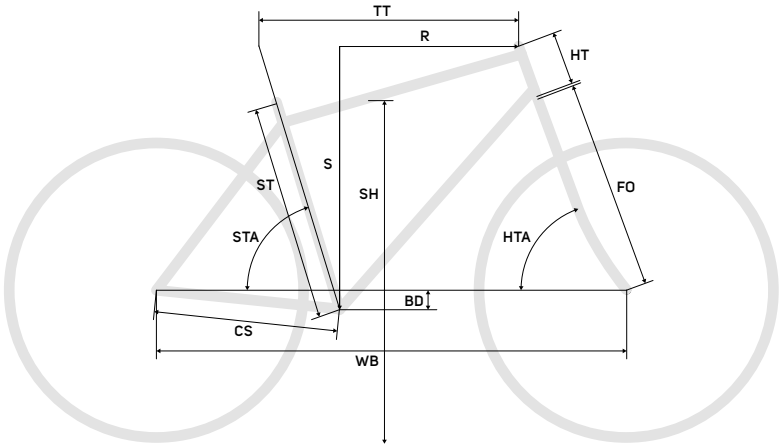
-  LOCKOUT
-  POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  DOWN TUBE EXIT
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

BIG.TRAIL


FRAME	BIG.TRAIL
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x3.0"
MAX. CHAINRING	1x30T
HEAD TUBE	
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•
HEADSET	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180MM REAR BRAKE	•
BB-STANDARD	
BB 92	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DIZ-READY	•
FD-STANDARD	1x specific
FRAMEWEIGHT*	2000g
CRANK LENGTH	S: 170 mm M-XL: 175 MM

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

BIG.TRAIL					
FS	S	M	L	XL	
ST	390	440	490	540	
TT	594	616	639	662	
HT	105	115	125	135	
HTA	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	
STA	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	
CS	427.5	427.5	427.5	427.5	
BD	60	60	60	60	
FO	541	541	541	541	
SH	662	699	732	763	
S	637	647	656	665	
R	405	425	445	465	
WB	1123	1146	1170	1194	



MOUNTAINBIKES · ROAD · FITNESS

WOMEN

The benefits of cycling appeal to more and more women each year. Our specially designed range ensures that our best-selling road, mountain and hybrid bikes are available to all without compromising on comfort or style.

JULIET



TUNED FOR FEMALE RIDERS

Our JULIET range of female-specific bikes includes versions of our best-selling road, mountain and fitness models which are adapted and optimised to fit the needs of women. Narrower handlebars, especially designed saddles and a specifically adapted suspension for the lower weight make every ride with our bikes to an adventure for every single woman.

ENHANCED COMFORT

Our JULIET road and mountain bike ranges are tailored to meet the subtly different dimensions of the female body through the introduction of, for example, shorter top tubes. To further enhance comfort, the head tubes of our JULIET range are slightly longer, creating a more relaxed riding position and improving visibility of the trail or road ahead.



CARBON OR ALUMINIUM

We offer a selection of super lightweight carbon models and lightweight aluminium bikes to suit all needs and budgets.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

On models down to JULIET 80D, cables are routed through the frame, entering and exiting through smooth sockets. This provides a neater appearance, whilst protecting the cables from moisture and dirt.



FEMALE GEOMETRY

Narrower handlebars are specific to female riders, and specially designed saddles are used throughout the range. The spring rates of selected JULIET suspension forks are adjusted to suit lower rider weights.




CARBON FORKS

All our SCULTURA and SPEEDER models are equipped with full carbon forks. Using shock-absorbing carbon for the fork legs as well as the steerer tube reduces weight and improves comfort.

ONE-TWENTY XT-EDITION JULIET

SILK LIGHT BLUE(BLACK/TEAL)

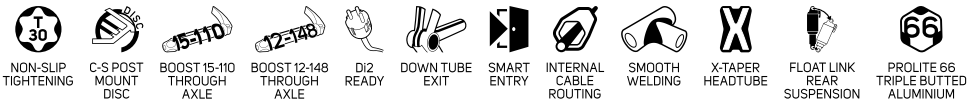
 **LITE** All new lightweight 6066 series aluminium triple butted and hydroformed frameset with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Featuring the new ONE-TWENTY geometry and design. Tapered head tube for precise steering, Boost standard and rear through axle for rear end stiffness. Floating shock provides 120 mm of rear wheel travel.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	ONE-TWENTY LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	S(16") M(17.5")
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RL, lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 36-26 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 27.5x2.35", fold, TR EXO Dual
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 740mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.47/50P Neck, 2191027101
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport V
WEIGHT	14.23 kg



JULIET 7. XT-EDITION

MATT GREY(PINK)

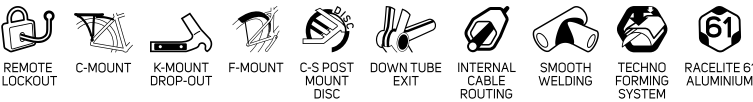
 **TFS** Lightweight 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium with smooth welding and internal cable routing for a clean look. Integrated kickstand and rack mounts add practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET TFS
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow+
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 36-26 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M44PSE neck, 2191026757
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport V
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.58 kg



JULIET 7. 600

RED(DARK RED)

 **TFS** Lightweight 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium with smooth welding and internal cable routing for a clean look. Integrated kickstand and rack mounts add practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET TFS
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Manitou Markhor Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX Eagle
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX Eagle
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX Eagle, 32 teeth
CHAIN	Sram NX Eagle
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M44PSE neck, 2191026757
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport V
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	11.83 kg



JULIET 7. 300

PETROL(DARK GREEN)

 **TFS** Lightweight 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium with smooth welding and internal cable routing for a clean look. Integrated kickstand and rack mounts add practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET TFS
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCR LOR, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 36-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M44PSE neck, 2191026757
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport V
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	12.36 kg



JULIET 7. 100

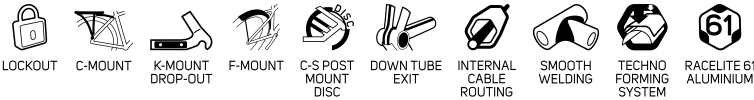
SILK VIOLETT(GREY/WHITE)

 **TFS** Lightweight 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium with smooth welding and internal cable routing for a clean look. Integrated kickstand and rack mounts add practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET TFS
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless



JULIET 7. 100

BLUE(DARK BLUE)

 **TFS** Lightweight 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium with smooth welding and internal cable routing for a clean look. Integrated kickstand and rack mounts add practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET TFS
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless



JULIET 7. 80-D

SILK LIGHT BLUE(PETROL GREEN)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 7.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCR32 RL-R, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano FC-MT500, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG50, 11-36 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle



JULIET 7. 40-D

DARK BLUE(TEAL)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 7.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10P Neck15
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.38 kg



JULIET 7. 40-D



GLOSSY OLIVE(GREEN)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 7.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano MT100, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

 LOCKOUT  C-MOUNT  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT  F-MOUNT  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM

JULIET 7. 20-D

PEARL WHITE(PINK)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 7.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 42-34-24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 27.5x2.1", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10P Neck15
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	14.38 kg

 LOCKOUT  C-MOUNT  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT  F-MOUNT  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM

JULIET 6. 20-V

PEARL WHITE(PINK)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.






| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |

MD-BRAKE
OPTION




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 6.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M
FORK	Suntour XCT HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Promax MTV-117A
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 42-34-24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY-751DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-TX500, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA CC, 16mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1080, 26x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1080, 26x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 640mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10P Neck15
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.68 kg

 LOCKOUT  C-MOUNT  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT  F-MOUNT  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM

JULIET 6. 10-V

SILK TITAN (DARK BLUE)





 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.
Integrated kickstand adds practicality.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	JULIET SPEED 6.
FRAME SIZES	XS S M
FORK	Suntour XCT, Coil, 100mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY300
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Promax MTV-117A
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 42-34-24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY-751DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY-752DSE, 135x9 WHF, 32 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA CC, 16mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25.4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 620mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.10P Neck15
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.68 kg

 C-MOUNT  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT  F-MOUNT  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA DISC 4000 JULIET

SILK DARK SILVER(TEAL)

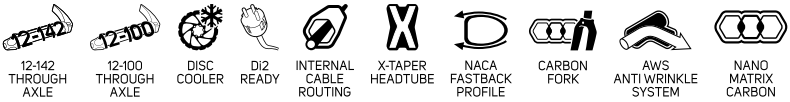
 **CF2** CF2 frame with less aggressive geometry than the CF4, featuring truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled tubes for aerodynamics. Tapered head tube provides confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2 JULIET
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano R7025 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105 Lady, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
WEIGHT	8.52 kg



SCULTURA 4000 JULIET

SILK DARK SILVER(TEAL)

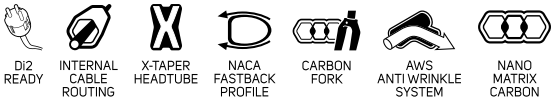
 **CF2** CF2 frame with less aggressive geometry than the CF4, featuring truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled tubes for aerodynamics. Tapered head tube provides confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2 JULIET
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
WEIGHT	7.84 kg



SCULTURA DISC 400 JULIET

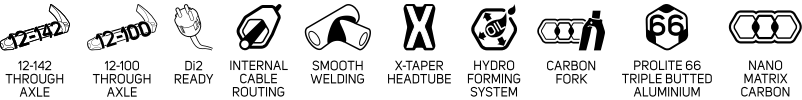
SILK SILVER-BLUE(MINT)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano R7025 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105 Lady, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



SCULTURA 400 JULIET

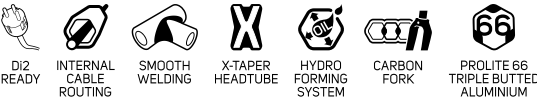
SILK SILVER-BLUE(MINT)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



SCULTURA 100 JULIET

MATT DARK GREY(PURPLE)

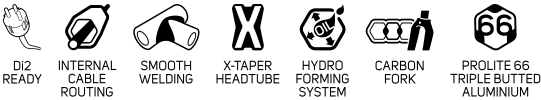
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Claris
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Claris, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Claris
BRAKES	Lee Chi ROAD Dual Pivot
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Tempo, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS8, 11-28 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
WEIGHT	9.52 kg



SPEEDER 400 JULIET

MATT LIGHT BLUE(PETROL/GREEN)

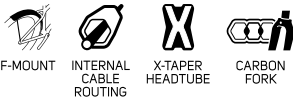
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding, and internal cable routing. With mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 600mm width, Flat
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191025659
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.6mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP VPE-891
WEIGHT	8.98 kg



SPEEDER 300 JULIET

MATT TITAN(PINK/BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding, and internal cable routing. With mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex Trigger
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 44 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 600mm width, Flat



SPEEDER 100 JULIET

MATT GREY(PINK/PURPLE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding, and internal cable routing. With mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |



FRAME	SPEEDER LITE JULIET
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Acera-X
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505 / Shimano ST-EF505-8 EZ-fire
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano EF505
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano HB-TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp TK, 600mm width, Flat
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.6mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Juliet Sport
PEDAL	VP VPE-891
WEIGHT	10.14 kg



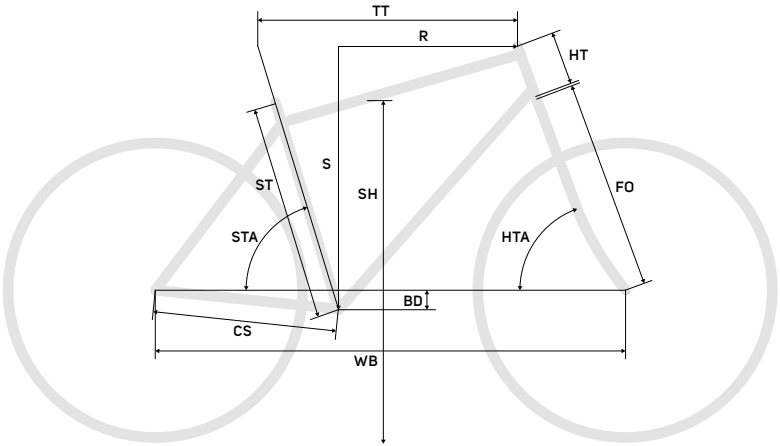
JULIET

MOUNTAINBIKESROADFITNESS

FRAME	LITE	TFS	SPEED	CF2	LITE	CF2 DISC	LITE DISC	LITE
MODELL	ONE-TWENTY JULIET	JULIET	JULIET	SCULTURA JULIET		SCULTURA DISC JULIET		SPEEDER JULIET
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.35"	27.5x2.25"	26x2.25" / 27.5x2.25"	700Cx25C	700Cx25C	700Cx28C	700Cx28C	700 C
HEAD TUBE								
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•			•	•	•	•	•
1-1/8		•	•					•
HEADSET								
INTEGRATED	•							
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)				•	•	•	•	•
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-44 MM)		•	•					
BRAKE STANDARD								
DISC BRAKE ON SEAT STAY		•	•					•
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•					•	•	
POST MOUNT REAR BRAKE	180 mm	160 mm						160 mm
FLATMOUNT								
RIMBRAKE STANDARD				•	•			
RIMBRAKE V-BRAKE			•					•
IS STANDARD			160 mm					
BB-STANDARD								
BSA (73 MM)								
BSA (68 MM)		•	•		•			•
BB 86				•		•	•	
BB 92	•							
SEATPOST DIAMETER								
27.2 MM		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
31.6 MM								
30.9 MM	•							
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD								
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM		•	•	•	•		•	•
E-THRU AXLE 12X142						•	•	
E-THRU AXLE 12X148	•							
CABLE ROUTING								
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•			•	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•							
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS								
HEBIE 40 MM		•	•					
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME		•	•					•
CARRIER MOUNT FORK								•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME		•	•					•
FENDER MOUNT FORK								•
DI2-READY				•		•		
FD-STANDARD								
LOW DIRECT MOUNT	•							
SIDE SWING	•							
BRAZED ON				•	•	•	•	
STANDARD CLAMP								•
HIGH CLAMP								
LOW CLAMP		•	•					
TOP PULL								•
DUAL PULL		•	•					
FRAMEWEIGHT*	3020g size M +/- 3%	1650g size M +/- 3%	1550g size M +/- 3%	1100g size M +/- 3%	1480g size M +/- 3%	1100g size M +/- 3%	1600g size M +/- 3%	1,61 kg
FORKWEIGHT				425g	425g	420g	420g	0,9kg
SIZES	S, M	XS(13.5), S(15), M(17), L(18.5)	XS(13.5), S(15), M(17), L(18.5)	4XS(38), 3XS(41), XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52)		XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52)		XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54)
STEM LENGTH	60mm	XS-M: 80 mm L: 90 mm	XS-M: 60 mm L: 70 mm		4XS/3XS: 70mm XXS: 80mm XS-S: 90 SM: 100mm			XS: 80 mm S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm
CRANK LENGTH	S: 170 mm M: 175 mm	XS-S: 170 mm M-L: 175 mm	XS-M: 170 mm L: 175 mm		4XS-XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM: 172,5 mm			XS-S: 170 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, shock bolts, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

ONE-TWENTY LITE JULIET	JULIET TFS	JULIET SPEED 7.
FS S(16") M(17.5")	FS XS S M L	FS XS S M L
ST 400 440	ST 343 381 432 470	ST 343 381 432 470
TT 570.6 593.1	TT 550 560 575 585	TT 536 546 561 571
HT 105 115	HT 95 100 105 115	HT 95 100 110 120
HTA 66.8 66.8	HTA 69.5 69.5 70 70	HTA 69.5 69.5 70 70
STA 75 75	STA 74.5 74.5 74.5 74.5	STA 74.5 74.5 74.5 74.5
CS 430 430	CS 430 430 430 430	CS 430 430 430 430
BD 21 21	BD 63 63 63 63	BD 65 65 65 65
FO 522 522	FO 493 493 493 493	FO 493 493 493 493
SH 697.3 725.6	SH 603 635 686 715	SH 582 612 664 694
S 580.8 590	S 600 605 612 621	S 602 607 618 628
R 415 435	R 384 392 405 413	R 372 380 392 399
WB 1130.1 1154.1	WB 1051 1062 1072 1083	WB 1039 1050 1060 1071
JULIET SPEED 6.	SCULTURA DISC CF2 JULIET	SCULTURA CF2 JULIET
FS XS S M	FS XXS(44)XS(47) S(50) SM(52)	FS 4XS(38)XS(41)XXS(44)XS(47) S(50) SM(52)
ST 343 381 432	ST 440 470 500 520	ST 380 410 440 470 500 520
TT 540 550 560	TT 515 520 530 545	TT 490 500 515 520 530 545
HT 115 125 135	HT 120 130 140 150	HT 95 100 120 130 140 150
HTA 69.5 69.5 70	HTA 71 71 72 73	HTA 70 70.5 71 71 72 73
STA 73.5 73.5 73	STA 75 74.5 74 74	STA 75 75 75 74.5 74 74
CS 425 425 425	CS 408 408 408 408	CS 408 408 408 408 408 408
BD 55 55 55	BD 66 66 66 66	BD 70 70 66 66 66 66
FO 475 475 475	FO 374 374 374 374	FO 374 374 374 374 374
SH 589 621 674	SH 699 705 740 759	SH 664 675 668 708 740 759
S 594 604 615	S 519 529 542 555	S 493 499 519 529 542 555
R 364 371 372	R 367 373 375 386	R 358 366 367 373 375 386
WB 1028 1038 1038	WB 982 983 979 985	WB 973 979 982 983 979 985
SCULTURA DISC LITE JULIET	SCULTURA LITE JULIET	SPEEDER LITE JULIET
FS XXS(44)XS(47) S(50) SM(52)	FS 4XS(38)XS(41)XXS(44)XS(47) S(50) SM(52)	FS XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54)
ST 440 470 500 520	ST 380 410 440 470 500 520	ST 470 500 520 540
TT 515 520 530 545	TT 490 500 515 520 530 545	TT 525 530 540 550
HT 120 130 140 150	HT 95 100 120 130 140 150	HT 150 160 170 190
HTA 71 71 72 73	HTA 70 70.5 71 71 72 73	HTA 71 72 72 72.5
STA 75 74.5 74 74	STA 75 75 75 74.5 74 74	STA 74.5 74.5 74 73.5
CS 408 408 408 408	CS 408 408 408 408 408 408	CS 435 435 435 435
BD 66 66 66 66	BD 70 70 66 66 66 66	BD 65 65 65 65
FO 375 375 375 375	FO 374 374 375 375 375 375	FO 395 395 395 395
SH 697 720 744 762	SH 654 669 697 720 744 762	SH 745 771 787 806
S 519 529 542 555	S 492 499 519 529 542 555	S 566 579 589 609
R 376 373 384 386	R 358 366 376 373 384 386	R 368 370 371 370
WB 982 983 979 985	WB 972.2 978.5 982 983 979 985	WB 1018 1009 1019 1018



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]



YOUTH KIDS

All our MATTS JUNIOR bikes feature durable aluminium frames and kid specific components to create well matched packages for our aspiring racers. The range spans from 12" wheeled versions for younger cyclists to the 26" wheeled TEAM and CHAMPION models which can be ridden with 'grown up' 650B wheels. See you on the start line!

MATTS J MISSION J



FOR THE RACERS OF TOMORROW

For their first bike adventures: Our performance bikes for kids, with componentry carefully tailored to their needs. The range covers first training bikes (incl. training wheels) up to 'real' mountain bikes – the adventure for the entire family is guaranteed.



GROWING WITH THEM

Our CHAMPION and TEAM models are built around a very small adult frame with 26" wheels. As the child grows, the wheels can be swapped for 650B wheels, meaning the bike will fit your child for longer.



SIMPLICITY AND LIGHTWEIGHT

Many of our bikes feature rigid forks. This helps to keep the weight down, which is a big advantage for much lighter riders. Gears are also kept to a minimum, avoiding confusion for young riders, again reducing weight.




JUST LIKE THE GROWN UPS

All kids' bike frames are made with the same 6061 lightweight aluminium we use in our adult bikes, we don't cut any corners. They're also painted and lacquered in the same way, so the bikes can still look great even after a few tough knocks.



MATTS J TEAM

MATT BLACK(GREEN/WHITE)

 Durable aluminium frame with internal cable routing and replaceable dropout hanger. Able to take 26" or 650B wheels. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS J TEAM
FRAME SIZES	XS(13.5")
FORK	Suntour XCR32 LOR, air, 100mm suspension travel, lockout
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX 1x11 X-HORIZON
SHIFTERS	Sram NX 11
BRAKE LEVER	Promax DSK-926, short reach
BRAKES	Promax DSK-926 disc
CHAINWHEEL	Sram NX XSYNC, 28 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", KEVLAR
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", KEVLAR
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 620mm width, 0mm rise



MATTS J CHAMPION

GLOSSY CYAN(BLUE)

 Durable aluminium frame with internal cable routing and replaceable dropout hanger. Able to take 26" or 650B wheels. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS J CHAMPION
FRAME SIZES	XS(13.5")
FORK	Suntour XCM HLO, Coil, 100mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M310
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-M370
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-M370
BRAKES	Jack JAK-8 mechanical 160
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alpha Drive, 32-22 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM969, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1047, 26x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 620mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2346 Neck15
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	13.95 kg



MATTS J24

MATT SILVER(GREEN/BLACK)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Suntour XCT-JR, Coil, 50mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.98 kg



MATTS J24

BLUE(LITE BLUE/RED)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Suntour XCT-JR, Coil, 50mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.98 kg



MATTS J24

PEARL WHITE(PURPLE/TEAL)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATT'S JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Suntour XCT-JR, Coil, 50mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY700
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 24x1.95", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.98 kg



MATTS J24 RACE

MATT SILVER(GREEN/BLACK)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATT'S JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	10.65 kg



MATTS J24 RACE

BLUE(LITE BLUE/RED)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATT'S JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	10.65 kg

MATTS J24 RACE

PEARL WHITE(PURPLE/TEAL)

 Durable aluminium frame for 24" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATT'S JUNIOR 24
FRAME SIZES	11.5"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS45
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech 751DSE, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech F362TSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K905, 24x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 580mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Junior comfort
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	10.65 kg

MATTS J20

GREEN(ORANGE/LITE GREEN)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Suntour M3010, Coil, 40mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TZ30
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.05 kg



MATTS J20

MATT ORANGE(BLUE/WHITE)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Suntour M3010, Coil, 40mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TZ30
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.05 kg



MATTS J20

MATT BERRY(PINK)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | TRACKS | TRAIL |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Suntour M3010, Coil, 40mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TZ30
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Double, 32-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K832, 20x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	12.05 kg



MATTS J20 RACE

GREEN(ORANGE/LITE GREEN)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | TRACKS | TRAIL |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	9.75 kg



MATTS J20 RACE

MATT ORANGE(BLUE/WHITE)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	9.75 kg

MATTS J20 RACE

MATT BERRY(PINK)

 Durable aluminium frame for 20" wheels with replaceable dropout hanger. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| [LEARNING](#) | [LEISURE](#) | [TRACKS](#) | [TRAIL](#) |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 20
FRAME SIZES	10"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano FT35
SHIFTERS	Shimano RS35
BRAKE LEVER	Alloy Junior
BRAKES	V-Brake Linear
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 32 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY751DSS, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY752DSE, 135x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K841, 20x1.75", wire
SPOKES	Black steel
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25,4mm diameter, 15° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 540mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	SP, SP-202
KICKSTAND	center type alloy
WEIGHT	9.75 kg

MATTS J16

MATT BLUE(YELLOW/SKY BLUE)

 Durable aluminium frame for 16" wheels, optimized for the use with training wheels.

| **LEARNING** | **LEISURE** | **TRACKS** | **TRAIL** |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 16
FRAME SIZES	9"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
BRAKE LEVER	APSE BL-01 alloy
BRAKES	Tektro 985A caliper / attached
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z410
HUB FRONT	KT KT134
HUB REAR	KT KT305R coaster
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	KT, 16 teeth, 1 speed
TIRE FRONT	Inova IA-2603, 16x2.125", wire
TIRE REAR	Inova IA-2603, 16x2.125", wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP
HANDLEBAR STEM	Ahead alloy
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA, 500mm width, 120mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888

SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 22.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	Wellgo, LU-P17
WEIGHT	11.10 kg

MATTS J16

MATT RED(YELLOW/GREEN)

 Durable aluminium frame for 16" wheels, optimized for the use with training wheels.

| **LEARNING** | **LEISURE** | **TRACKS** | **TRAIL** |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 16
FRAME SIZES	9"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
BRAKE LEVER	APSE BL-01 alloy
BRAKES	Tektro 985A caliper / attached
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z410
HUB FRONT	KT KT134
HUB REAR	KT KT305R coaster
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	KT, 16 teeth, 1 speed
TIRE FRONT	Inova IA-2603, 16x2.125", wire
TIRE REAR	Inova IA-2603, 16x2.125", wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP
HANDLEBAR STEM	Ahead alloy
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA, 500mm width, 120mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888

SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 22.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid mini
PEDAL	Wellgo, LU-P17
WEIGHT	11.10 kg

MATTS J12

LITE BLUE(RED LBUG)

 Durable aluminium frame for 12" wheels, optimized for the use with training wheels.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | TRACKS | TRAIL |




FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 12
FRAME SIZES	7"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
BRAKE LEVER	APSE BL-01 alloy
BRAKES	Tektro 985A caliper / attached
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z410
HUB FRONT	KT KT134
HUB REAR	KT KT305R coaster
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	KT, 16 teeth, 1 speed
TIRE FRONT	Inova IA-2603, 12x2.125", wire
TIRE REAR	Inova IA-2603, 12x2.125", wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP
HANDLEBAR STEM	Ahead alloy
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA, 440mm width, 120mm rise
HEADSET	VP H721

SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 22.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid little
PEDAL	Wellgo, LU-P17
WEIGHT	8.60 kg



MATTS J12

MATT GREEN(YELLOW BEE)

 Durable aluminium frame for 12" wheels, optimized for the use with training wheels.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | TRACKS | TRAIL |



FRAME	MATTS JUNIOR 12
FRAME SIZES	7"
FORK	Rigid steel Fork
BRAKE LEVER	APSE BL-01 alloy
BRAKES	Tektro 985A caliper / attached
CHAINWHEEL	ACE Single, 24 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z410
HUB FRONT	KT KT134
HUB REAR	KT KT305R coaster
RIM	MERIDA JR
FREEWHEEL	KT, 16 teeth, 1 speed
TIRE FRONT	Inova IA-2603, 12x2.125", wire
TIRE REAR	Inova IA-2603, 12x2.125", wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP
HANDLEBAR STEM	Ahead alloy
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA, 440mm width, 120mm rise
HEADSET	VP H721

SEAT POST	MERIDA JR, 22.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA kid little
PEDAL	Wellgo, LU-P17
WEIGHT	8.60 kg



MISSION J ROAD

METALLIC BLACK(ORANGE/BLUE)



6061 technoformed aluminium frame for 26" wheels featuring post mount brake standard, internal cable routing and tyre clearance up to 35 mm. Equipped with mounts for fenders.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | ENDURANCE | RACE |



FRAME	MISSION J
FRAME SIZES	39 cm
FORK	MISSION J. ROAD alloy lite
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Claris
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Claris, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Claris
BRAKES	Promax MTD, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	Lasco Junior ROAD, 46-34 teeth
CHAIN	Chain 8s
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICD-1503, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech MICD-1504, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MISSION J.unior ROAD
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS8, 11-28 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 559x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 559x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191025659
SEAT POST	MERIDA ROAD Comp, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.53 kg



MISSION J CX

GREEN(BLUE/DARK GREEN)



6061 technoformed aluminium frame for 26" wheels featuring post mount brake standard, internal cable routing and tyre clearance up to 35 mm. Equipped with mounts for fenders.

| LEARNING | LEISURE | ENDURANCE | RACE |



FRAME	MISSION J
FRAME SIZES	39 cm
FORK	MISSION J. ROAD alloy lite
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1
BRAKES	Promax MTD, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Tempo, 34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICD-1503, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech MICD-1504, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MISSION J.unior CX
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Kenda K1047, 559x38C, Wire
TIRE REAR	Kenda K1047, 559x38C, Wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191025659
SEAT POST	MERIDA ROAD Comp, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	10.06 kg



MATTS J / MISSION J

FRAME	MATTS J TEAM / CHAMPION	MISSION J
MAX. WHEELSIZE	26x2.2"	26x1.5"
HEAD TUBE		
1 1/8	•	•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)		•
OTHERS (BEARING CUPS OUTSIDE)	•	
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY		•
DISC BRAKE ON SEAT STAY	•	
POST MOUNT 160 MM REAR BRAKE	•	•
RIMBRAKE V-BRAKE	•	
BB-STANDARD		
BSA (73 MM)	•	
BSA (68 MM)		•
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
27.2 MM	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
HEBIE 40MM	•	
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FD-STANDARD		
LOW CLAMP	•	
DUAL PULL	•	
BRAZED-ON		•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1900g +/- 3%	1580g +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	1900g +/- 3%	850g +/- 3%
CRANK LENGTH	Team: 155mm / Champion: 165mm	152mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

MATTS J TEAM

FS	XS(13.5")
ST	343
TT	555
HT	95
HTA	70,5
STA	73,5
CS	430
BD	45
FO	490
SH	644(26")
S	582
R	383
WB	1045

MATTS J CHAMPION

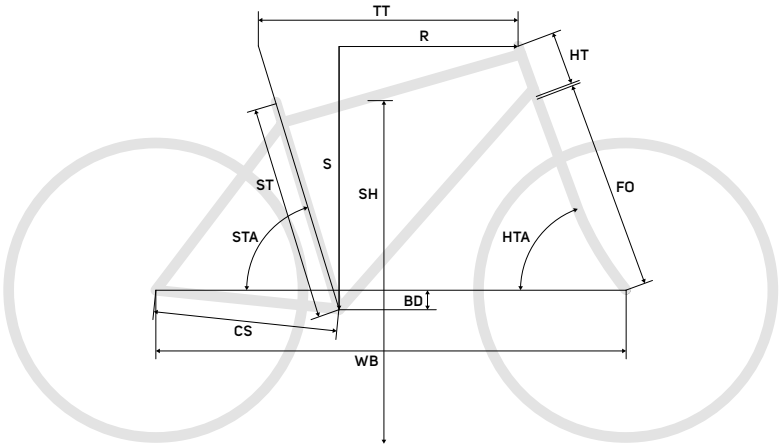
FS	XS(13.5")
ST	343
TT	555
HT	95
HTA	70,5
STA	73,5
CS	430
BD	45
FO	490
SH	644(26")
S	582
R	383
WB	1045

MATTS JUNIOR

FS	11.5"	10"	9"	7"
ST	289	260	235	180
TT	505	460	400	300
HT	120	110	100	80
HTA	69	69	70	70.5
STA	72	72	72.5	73
CS	410	390	340	241
BD	29	15	8	8
FO	390	359	236	199
SH	Boy:515/Girl:474	Boy:507/Girl:456	409	317
S	492	439	324	259
R	345	318	298	221
WB	999	911	790	583

MISSION J

FS	39 cm
ST	390
TT	485
HT	100
HTA	71,5
STA	74,5
CS	417
BD	50
FO	380
SH	657,4
S	489,3
R	349,3
WB	963



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]



ROAD RACE · ROAD RACE AERO · ROAD TRACK · TRIATHLON
FITNESS · GRAVEL · CYCLO CROSS

ROAD FITNESS GRAVEL

The thrill of the open road is nothing new, but now there are many options to enhance your enjoyment. Pure speed is delivered by our award and test winning aero bike, the REACTO. Lightweight, comfort and classic good looks are catered for by our SCULTURA. And if you prefer to sometimes move away from the paved roads then the SILEX and the all-new MISSION CX open up many more places to ride.



SCULTURA



LIGHTWEIGHT RACE PEDIGREE

Our lightweight racer is at the cutting edge of design, powering our ProTour teams to Grand Tour victories. Available in two different geometries and as either disc brake or rim brake option, our classic road bike combines class-leading comfort, with whippet-like acceleration and stage winning climbing pedigree.

AERO PROFILED TUBING

Our wind tunnel learnings from the REACTO design project have been used to create a smaller aerodynamically optimised 'NACA Fastback' tube profile. The more extreme truncation of the teardrop shaped tubes enables perfect airflow at the lowest possible weight.

CLASS-LEADING FRAME WEIGHTS

Our top end CF4 frame brings in 850 g (size M/L) in the caliper brake version whilst the CF4 Disc frameset tips the scales at 1000 g (size M/L). Incredible readings while offering a lifetime warranty on all our frames, even when raced.



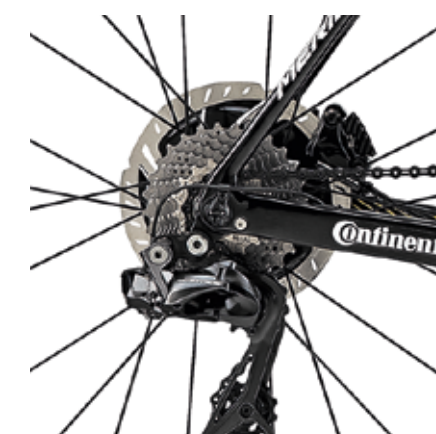
PRECISE STEERING

All SCULTURA models feature a full carbon fork with a tapered steerer to give precise confidence inspiring steering. Alloy and CF2 carbon models feature a 'regular' 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" taper. The high end CF4 frame has a slimmed down front profile and uses a 1 1/8" to 1 1/4" taper.



BOLT THROUGH AXLES

All SCULTURA DISC bikes feature 12 mm bolt through axles for greater wheel stiffness and precise disc alignment when replacing wheels. CF4 models use the R.A.T system, super fast to open and close.



25 MM TYRES

The SCULTURA DISC and rim version can be fitted with 25 mm wide tyres, providing maximum traction and transferring the improved braking power to the road. The 25 mm tyres also offer improved comfort.




DISC COOLING TECHNOLOGY

A forged aluminium part under the rear disc brake caliper draws heat away through CNC-milled cooling fins giving 35 % less heat build up and faster temperature reduction for a stable braking performance.

SCULTURA DISC TEAM

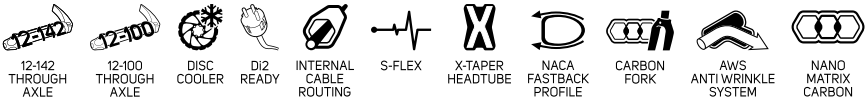
BAHRAIN-MERIDA TEAM

 **CF4** Superlite CF4 Disc frame (860 g – M/L). Aggressive ProTour proven geometry with truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube and slim 1 1/8” to 1 1/4” tapered head tube for aerodynamics. BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Narrow profiled seat stays reduce vibration and deliver comfort. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version features through axles and flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF4
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF4 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura Ace disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Dura Ace disc
BRAKES	Shimano Dura Ace, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Dura Ace, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11SL DLC
RIM	DT Swiss PRC 1400 Spline DB35, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 18mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-9100, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA OS99, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	FSA K-Force Compact
HEADSET	FSA NO.44/CF neck, 2191023107



SCULTURA TEAM

BAHRAIN-MERIDA TEAM

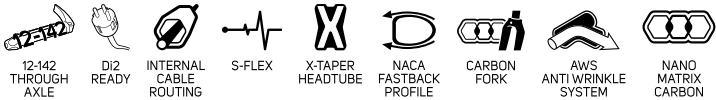
 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame (750 g – M/L). Aggressive ProTour proven geometry with truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube and slim 1 1/8” to 1 1/4” tapered head tube for aerodynamics. BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Narrow profiled seat stays reduce vibration and deliver comfort. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version features through axles and flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF4
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF4
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Dura Ace
BRAKES	Shimano Dura Ace C BR-9100
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Dura Ace, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11SL DLC
RIM	Fulcrum Racing Speed 40C, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 40mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-9100, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	FSA OS99, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	FSA K-Force Compact
HEADSET	FSA NO.44/CF neck, 2191023107

SEAT POST	MERIDA Carbon Team S-Flex, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo CPC
WEIGHT	6.44 kg



SCULTURA DISC 8000-E

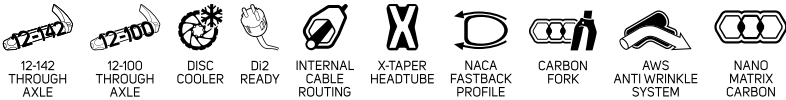
MATT BLACK(GLOSSY BLACK)

 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame (860 g – M/L). Aggressive ProTour proven geometry with truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube and slim 1 1/8” to 1 1/4” tapered head tube for aerodynamics. BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Narrow profiled seat stays reduce vibration and deliver comfort. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version features through axles and flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF4
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF4 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11EL
RIM	Vision SC 40DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 40mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R8000, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	FSA NO.44/CF neck, 2191023107



SCULTURA 8000-E

MATT BLACK(GLOSSY BLACK)

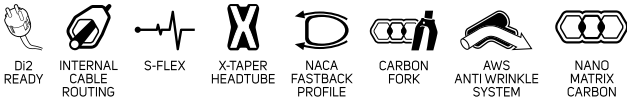
 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame (750 g – M/L). Aggressive ProTour proven geometry with truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube and slim 1 1/8” to 1 1/4” tapered head tube for aerodynamics. BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Narrow profiled seat stays reduce vibration and deliver comfort. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version features through axles and flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF4
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF4
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra / Shimano Ultegra
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11EL
RIM	Vision 40 SC, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 40mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R8000, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	FSA NO.44/CF neck, 2191023107

SEAT POST	MERIDA Carbon Team S-Flex, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo T2.0
WEIGHT	6.97 kg



SCULTURA LIMITED

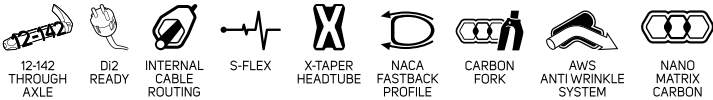
GLOSSY BLACK(RED)

 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame (750 g – M/L). Aggressive ProTour proven geometry with truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube and slim 1 1/8” to 1 1/4” tapered head tube for aerodynamics. BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Narrow profiled seat stays reduce vibration and deliver comfort. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version features through axles and flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF4
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF4
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra / Shimano Ultegra
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



SCULTURA DISC 7000-E

MATT BLACK(GLOSSY BLUE/SILVER)

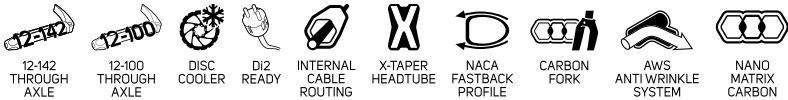
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8” to 1 1/2” head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Energy, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	100x12mm width
HUB REAR	142x12mm width
RIM	DT Swiss P1800 Spline DB23, 18mm inner width, 23mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo
WEIGHT	8.31 kg



SCULTURA 7000-E

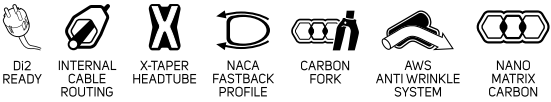
MATT BLACK(GLOSSY BLUE/SILVER)

 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra / Shimano Ultegra
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Energy, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	DT Swiss P1800 Spline 23, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 18mm inner width, 23mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445



SCULTURA DISC 6000

DARK SILVER(BLACK)

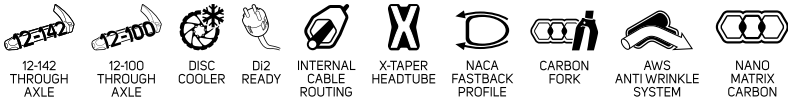
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445

SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo
WEIGHT	8.45 kg



SCULTURA DISC 6000

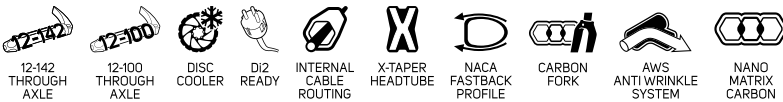
MATT RED(WHITE)

 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445



SCULTURA 6000

DARK SILVER(BLACK)

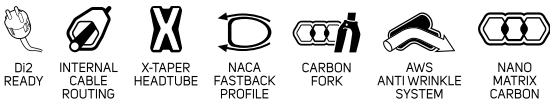
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra / Shimano Ultegra
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 600, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 24,5 / 27,5mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445

SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Nago Evo
WEIGHT	8.02 kg



SCULTURA 6000

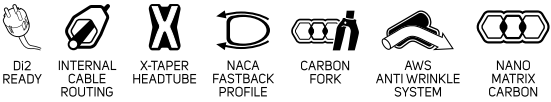
MATT RED(WHITE)

 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra / Shimano Ultegra
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 600, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 24,5 / 27,5mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445



SCULTURA DISC 5000

SILK TITAN(GREEN)

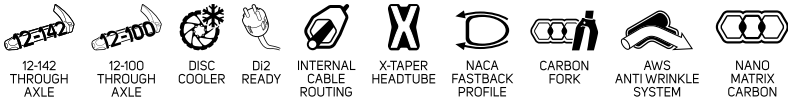
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	8.64 kg



SCULTURA DISC 5000

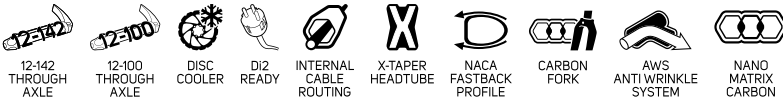
PEARL WHITE(BLACK)

 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



SCULTURA 5000

SILK TITAN(GREEN)

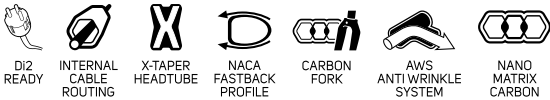
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.37 kg



SCULTURA 5000

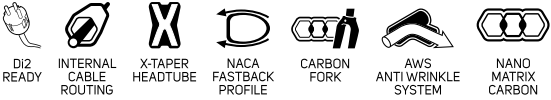
PEARL WHITE(BLACK)

 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



SCULTURA DISC 4000

BLACK(NEON YELLOW)

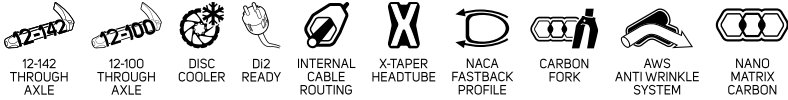
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.54 kg



SCULTURA DISC 4000

BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)

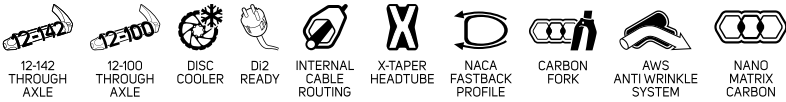
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.54 kg



SCULTURA 4000

BLACK(NEON YELLOW)

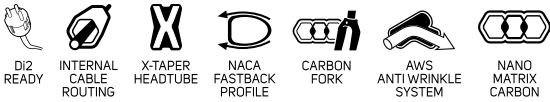
 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | **ENDURANCE** | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.15 kg



SCULTURA 4000


BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)


 **CF2** CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4. Truncated ‘NACA Fastback’ profiled down tube and seat tube for aerodynamics. Tapered 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has through axle for extra lateral stiffness and complete internal cable routing. Flat mount rear disc brake with disc cooler technology.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA CF2
FRAME SIZES	4XS(38) 3XS(41) XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


DIZ READY


INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

X-TAPER HEADTUBE

NACA FASTBACK PROFILE


CARBON FORK

AWS ANTI WRINKLE SYSTEM

NANO MATRIX CARBON

SCULTURA DISC 500

SILK BLACK(RED)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.10 kg


12-142 THROUGH AXLE


12-100 THROUGH AXLE


DIZ READY


INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

SMOOTH WELDING

X-TAPER HEADTUBE


HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM

CARBON FORK

PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 500









SILK BLACK(RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

-  DIZ READY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  NACA FASTBACK PROFILE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CARBON FORK
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA DISC 400

MATT DARK SILVER(GREEN)










 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.12 kg

-  12-142 THROUGH AXLE
-  12-100 THROUGH AXLE
-  DIZ READY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CARBON FORK
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA DISC 400

WHITE(BLACK)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.12 kg


12-142 THROUGH AXLE



12-100 THROUGH AXLE



DIZ READY



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING


SMOOTH WELDING


X-TAPER HEADTUBE



HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM


CARBON FORK


PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 400

MATT DARK SILVER(GREEN)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191025659
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.74 kg



DIZ READY



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING


SMOOTH WELDING


X-TAPER HEADTUBE



HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM


CARBON FORK


PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 400








WHITE(BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

-  DIZ READY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CARBON FORK
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 300

MATT GREY(BLUE)








 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TIAGRA DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Tiagra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Comp
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TIAGRA, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG500, 12-28 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.07 kg

-  DIZ READY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CARBON FORK
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 300








BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TIAGRA DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Tiagra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Comp
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TIAGRA, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG500, 12-28 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

- DIZ READY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CARBON FORK
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA DISC 200

SILK TITAN(BLACK)








 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	Promax Decode R, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE,135x9mm, width 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS-9S, 11-28 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025961
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.85 kg

- DIZ READY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CARBON FORK
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA DISC 200

RED(BLACK)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA DISC LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	Promax Decode R, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm, width 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS-9S, 11-28 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025961
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.85 kg


DIZ READY


INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

SMOOTH WELDING

X-TAPER HEADTUBE


HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM

CARBON FORK

PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 200

SILK TITAN(BLACK)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	ROAD Dual Pivot
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS-9S, 11-28 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.28 kg


DIZ READY


INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

SMOOTH WELDING

X-TAPER HEADTUBE


HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM

CARBON FORK

PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 200








RED(BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	ROAD Dual Pivot
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 24mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS-9S, 11-28 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

- DIZ READY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CARBON FORK
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 100

GREEN(BLACK)




 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Claris
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Claris, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Claris
BRAKES	Lee Chi ROAD Dual Pivot
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Tempo, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 20mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS8, 11-28 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.50 kg

- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CARBON FORK
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

SCULTURA 100

MATT BLACK(WHITE)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted aluminium frame with tapered head tube for precise steering and Press-Fit 86 bottom bracket for effective power transfer. Featuring internal cable routing and aero profiled tubing.


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	SCULTURA LITE
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	SCULTURA CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Claris
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Claris, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Claris
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Claris
BRAKES	Lee Chi ROAD Dual Pivot
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Tempo, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 20mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CS8, 11-28 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.50 kg



INTERNAL
CABLE
ROUTING


SMOOTH
WELDING


X-TAPER
HEADTUBE


HYDRO
FORMING
SYSTEM


CARBON
FORK


PROLITE 66
TRIPLE BUTTED
ALUMINIUM



SCULTURA

FRAME	CF4	CF4 Disc	CF2	CF2 Disc	LITE	LITE Disc
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700Cx25C	700Cx25C	700Cx25C	700Cx25C	700Cx25C	700Cx25C
HEAD TUBE						
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5			•	•	•	•
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1-1/4	•	•				
HEADSET						
INTEGRATED	•	•				
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)			•	•	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD						
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY		•		•		•
FLATMOUNT		•		•		•
RIMBRAKE STANDARD	•		•		•	
BB-STANDARD						
BB 86			•	•	level 300-500	level 300-500
BB386	•	•				
BSA					level 100-200	level 100-200
SEATPOST DIAMETER						
27.2 MM	•	•	•	•	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD						
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•		•		•	•
E-THRU AXLE 12X142				•		•
OTHERS		•				
CABLE ROUTING						
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•	•	•	•	•
DI2-READY	•	•	•	•	•	•
FD-STANDARD						
BRAZED ON	•	•	•	•	•	•
FRAMEWEIGHTH*	750g size M/L +/- 3%	860g size M/L +/- 3%	1100g size M/L +/- 3%	1150g size M/L +/- 3%	1530g size M/L +/- 3%	1650g size M/L +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	310g	400g	420g	420g	420g	420g
SIZES	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	4XS(38), 3XS(41), XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	4XS(38), 3XS(41), XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)
HANDLEBAR WIDTH	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	4XS-3XS: 360 mm XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	4XS-3XS: 360 mm XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm
HANDLEBAR RISE	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°
STEM LENGTH	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm	4XS-3XS: 70 mm XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm	4XS-3XS: 70 mm XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm, XL: 120 mm
CRANK LENGTH	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	4XS-XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	4XS-XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

SCULTURA DISC CF4						
FS	XXS(44)XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560
TT	510	520	535	545	560	575
HT	105	115	125	140	155	170
HTA	71	71,5	72,5	73,5	73,5	74
STA	74,5	74,5	74	74	73,5	73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66
FO	370	370	370	370	370	370
SH	691	718	744	764	779	798
S	500	512	524	543	557	571
R	371	377	383	388	394	399
WB	974	980	982	983	993	1003

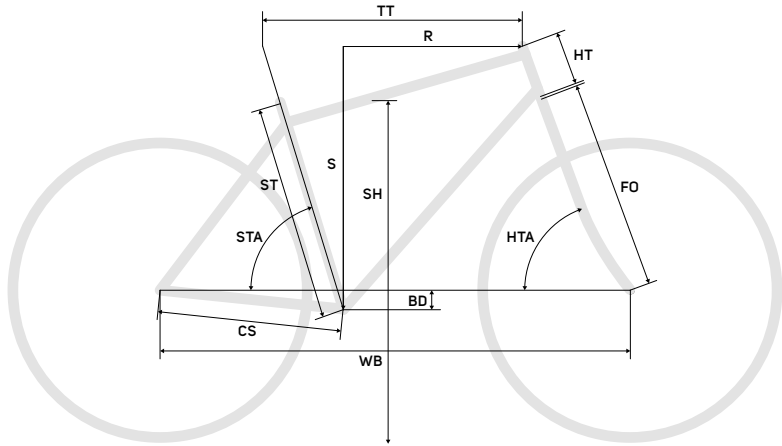
SCULTURA DISC CF2						
FS	XXS(44)XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560
TT	515	520	530	545	560	575
HT	120	130	140	150	170	215
HTA	71	71	72	73	73	73.5
STA	75	74,5	74	74	73,5	73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66
FO	375	375	375	375	375	375
SH	701	720	750	769	787	807
S	519	529	542	555	574	593
R	376	373	375	386	390	394
WB	982	983	979	985	998	1005

SCULTURA DISC LITE						
FS	XXS(44)XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560
TT	515	520	530	545	560	575
HT	120	130	140	150	170	215
HTA	71	71	72	73	73	73.5
STA	75	74.5	74	74	73.5	73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66
FO	375	375	375	375	375	375
SH	697	720	744	762	779	798
S	519	529	542	555	574	593
R	376	373	384	386	390	394
WB	982	983	979	985	995	1005

SCULTURA CF4						
FS	XXS(44)XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560
TT	510	520	535	545	560	575
HT	105	115	125	140	155	170
HTA	71	71,5	72,5	73,5	73,5	74
STA	74,5	74,5	74	74	73,5	73
CS	400	400	400	400	400	400
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66
FO	370	370	370	370	370	370
SH	691	718	744	764	779	798
S	500	512	524	543	557	571
R	371	377	383	388	394	399
WB	963	969	971	972	982	991

SCULTURA CF2.1										
FS	4XS(38)	3XS(41)	XXS(44)	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)	
ST	380	410	440	470	500	520	540	560	590	
TT	490	500	515	520	530	545	560	575	590	
HT	95	100	120	130	140	150	170	190	215	
HTA	70	70.5	71	71	72	73	73	73	73.5	
STA	75	75	75	74.5	74	74	73.5	73	73	
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	408	
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	66	
FO	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	374	
SH	664	675	699	717	747	766	785	804	833	
S	493	499	519	529	542	555	574	593	619	
R	358	366	367	373	375	386	390	394	401	
WB	973	979	982	983	979	985	995	1005	1014	

SCULTURA LITE						
FS	XXS(44)XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560
TT	515	520	530	545	560	575
HT	120	130	140	150	170	215
HTA	71	71	72	73	73	73.5
STA	75	74.5	74	74	73.5	73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408
BD	66	66	66	66	66	66
FO	375	375	375	375	375	375
SH	697	720	744	762	779	798
S	519	529	542	555	574	593
R	376	373	384	386	390	394
WB	982	983	979	985	995	1005



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]

HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

REACTO



AERODYNAMICS SIMPLIFIED

Our test and award-winning aero bike – the REACTO – completely redesigned for 2018 and one of the leading bikes in its class. Our REACTO is not just one of the main bikes of the BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM, but it is also highly praised by the press for being ‘astonishingly comfortable’ (Design & Innovation Award 2018), for being ‘fast and responsive’ and being ‘an absolute peach’ (Road CC). The difference in aerodynamic efficiency between caliper and disc is less than one watt, with all that speed on tap, disc brakes make real sense for high speed descending.

STREAMLINED COMFORT

Comfort has always been a key feature of the REACTO. Many aero bikes suffer from a harsh ride due to the larger tube sections and seat posts. Not so on the REACTO, where our profiled seat post behaves like a conventional seat post providing a great level of comfort amongst other aero bikes.

INTEGRATED COCKPIT

Our high-performance carbon models with the CF4 frame feature a completely integrated Vision Metron 6D cockpit designed by MERIDA, to improve aerodynamics and hide the Di2 junction box. The integration also provides a very clean, organic and modern appearance.



PRECISE STEERING

All REACTO models feature a full carbon fork with a tapered steerer to give precise, confidence inspiring handling. Aluminium and CF2 carbon models feature a ‘regular’ 1 1/8" to 1 1/2" taper. The high end CF4 frame has a slimmed down front profile and uses a 1 1/8" to 1 1/4" taper.



BOLT THROUGH AXLES

All disc equipped REACTOs feature 12 mm bolt through axles front and rear for greater wheel stiffness and precise disc alignment when replacing wheels. CF4 models use the R.A.T system, super fast to open and close.



BRAKING OPTIONS

The REACTO is available in both caliper and disc brake options. We use direct mount caliper and flat mount disc brake standards (with our disc cooler front and rear) for the best braking performance. A flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.




DISC COOLING TECHNOLOGY

A forged aluminium part under the front and rear disc brake caliper draws heat away through CNC-milled cooling fins, giving 35% less heat build up and faster temperature reduction for a stable braking performance.

REACTO DISC TEAM-E

BAHRAIN-MERIDA TEAM

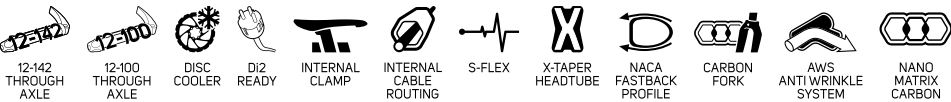
 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame using the highest quality fibres for minimum weight (caliper version below 1050 g– M/L / disc version approx. 950 g – M/L). Aggressive pro geometry with ‘NACA Fast-back’ profiled tubes and slimmed down tapered head tube (1 1/4”) for superb aerodynamic efficiency and BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has R.A.T system bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF4
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF4 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura Ace disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Dura Ace disc
BRAKES	Shimano Dura Ace, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Dura Ace, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11SL DLC
HUB FRONT	100x12mm width
HUB REAR	142x12mm width
RIM	DT Swiss PRC 1400 Spline DB 65, 18mm inner width, 65mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-9100, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	Vision Metron 6D

HANDLEBAR	Vision Metron 6D
HEADSET	FSA REACTO CF neck, 2191025831
SEAT POST	MERIDA Team CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II pas CPC
WEIGHT	7.46 kg



REACTO TEAM-E

BAHRAIN-MERIDA TEAM

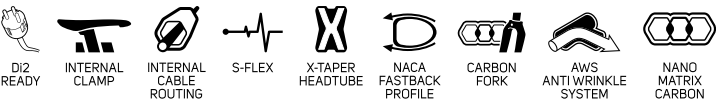
 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame using the highest quality fibres for minimum weight (caliper version below 1050 g– M/L / disc version approx. 950 g – M/L). Aggressive pro geometry with ‘NACA Fast-back’ profiled tubes and slimmed down tapered head tube (1 1/4”) for superb aerodynamic efficiency and BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has R.A.T system bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF4
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF4 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Dura Ace Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Dura Ace Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Dura Ace
BRAKES	Shimano Dura Ace-direct
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Dura Ace, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11SL DLC
RIM	Fulcrum Racing Speed 55C; 100x9mm width front hub; 130x9mm width rear hub; 17mm inner width; 55mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-9100, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Prix 4000S, 700x25, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	Vision Metron 6D
HANDLEBAR	Vision Metron 6D
HEADSET	FSA REACTO CF neck, 2191025831

SEAT POST	MERIDA Team CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II pas CPC
WEIGHT	7.14 kg



REACTO DISC 8000-E

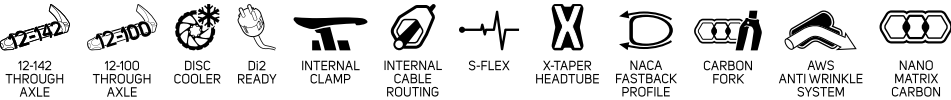
MATT UD(SHINY BLACK/CHROME)

 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame using the highest quality fibres for minimum weight (caliper version below 1050 g– M/L / disc version approx. 950 g – M/L). Aggressive pro geometry with ‘NACA Fast-back’ profiled tubes and slimmed down tapered head tube (1 1/4”) for superb aerodynamic efficiency and BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has R.A.T system bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF4
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF4 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11EL
RIM	Vision SC 55DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 55mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R8000, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	Vision Metron 6D
HANDLEBAR	Vision Metron 6D
HEADSET	FSA REACTO CF neck, 2191025831



REACTO 8000-E

MATT UD(SHINY BLACK/CHROME)

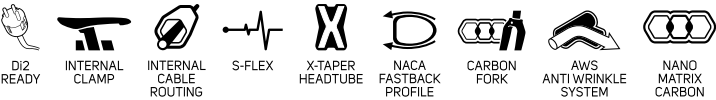
 **CF4** Superlite CF4 frame using the highest quality fibres for minimum weight (caliper version below 1050 g– M/L / disc version approx. 950 g – M/L). Aggressive pro geometry with ‘NACA Fast-back’ profiled tubes and slimmed down tapered head tube (1 1/4”) for superb aerodynamic efficiency and BB386 for exceptional power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has R.A.T system bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF4
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF4
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Direct
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11EL
RIM	Vision 55 SC, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 55mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R8000, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	Vision Metron 6D
HANDLEBAR	Vision Metron 6D
HEADSET	FSA REACTO CF neck, 2191025831

SEAT POST	MERIDA Team CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II pas T2.0
WEIGHT	7.56 kg



REACTO DISC 7000-E

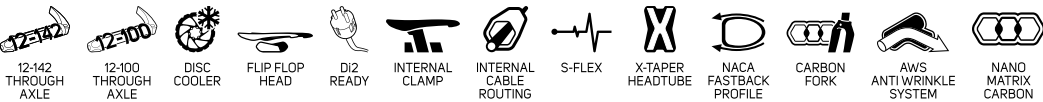
GLOSSY CARBON UD(RED)

 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2 DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Energy, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 400 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 35mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779



REACTO 7000-E

GLOSSY CARBON UD(RED)

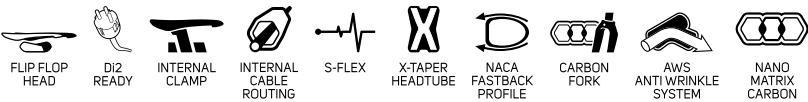
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Energy, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 400, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779

SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Zero II pas T2.0
WEIGHT	8.04 kg



REACTO 6000

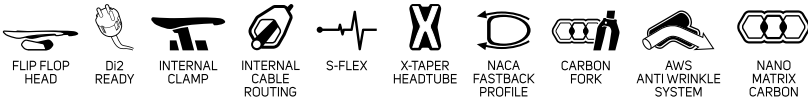
MATT CARBON UD(YELLOW)

 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Direct
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 400, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779



REACTO DISC 5000

MATT MET. GREY(BLACK/GREEN)

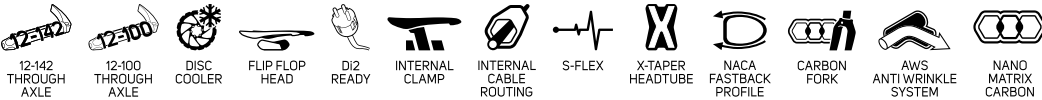
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 19mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.65 kg



REACTO DISC 5000

PEARL WHITE(BLACK/GREY)

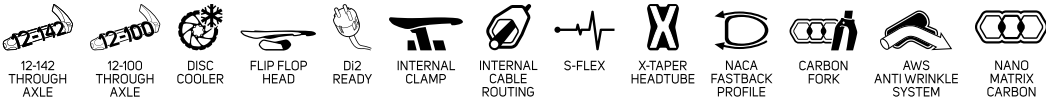
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 19mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.65 kg



REACTO 5000

MATT MET. GREY(BLACK/GREEN)

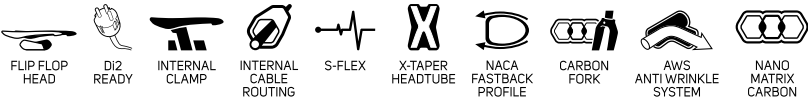
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.56 kg



REACTO 5000

PEARL WHITE(BLACK/GREY)

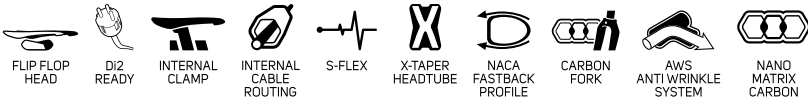
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.56 kg



REACTO DISC 4000

MET. BLACK(SILVER/BLUE)

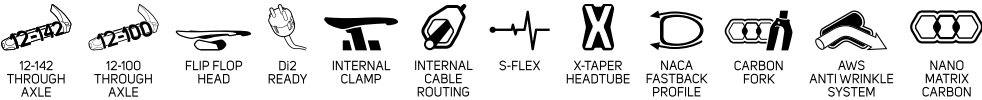
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP 270SB, 12-142mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 19mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.67 kg



REACTO DISC 4000

BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)

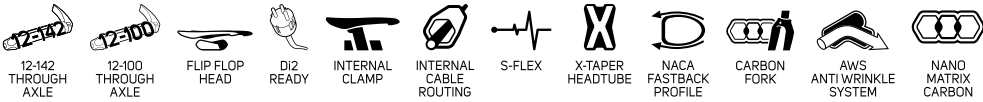
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO DISC CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2 disc
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 28 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	VP 270SB, 12-142mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 19mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.67 kg



REACTO 4000

MET. BLACK(SILVER/BLUE)

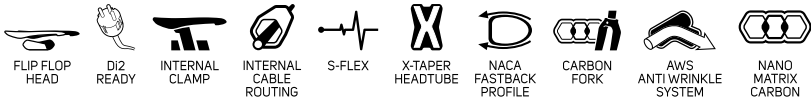
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.61 kg



REACTO 4000

BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)

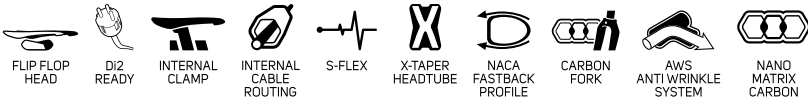
 **CF2** Carbon CF2 frame with more relaxed geometry than the CF4 (caliper version approx. 1150g – 54 / disc version approx. 1150g – M/L). ‘NACA Fastback’ profile tubes for efficient aerodynamics. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling and BB386 bottom bracket for efficient power transfer. Caliper version runs quick release hubs, Disc version has 12mm bolt through axles with disc cooler technology.

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO CF2
FRAME SIZES	XXS(44) XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA REACTO neck, 2191026779
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	8.61 kg



REACTO 500

WHITE(BLACK/SILVER)

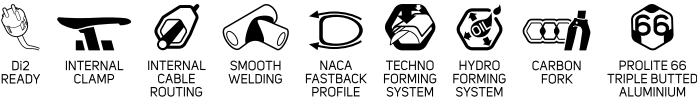
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium with NACA fastback aerodynamic tube profiles and smooth welding, internal cable routing and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube and full carbon fork for precise handling

| **LEISURE** | **TOUR** | **ENDURANCE** | **RACE** |




FRAME	REACTO LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano 105 BR-R7000 / Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro Mega, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CW
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.24 kg



REACTO 400


MATT GREY(SILVER/GREEN)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium with NACA fastback aerodynamic tube profiles and smooth welding, internal cable routing and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube and full carbon fork for precise handling


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	REACTO LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Pro / MERIDA REACTO direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Mega, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp CW, 17mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


DIZ
READY


INTERNAL
CLAMP


INTERNAL
CABLE
ROUTING


SMOOTH
WELDING

NACA
FASTBACK
PROFILE

TECHNO
FORMING
SYSTEM


HYDRO
FORMING
SYSTEM

CARBON
FORK

PROLITE 66
TRIPLE BUTTED
ALUMINIUM

REACTO 400


BLACK(TEAM REPLICA)


 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium with NACA fastback aerodynamic tube profiles and smooth welding, internal cable routing and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube and full carbon fork for precise handling


| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |





FRAME	REACTO LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Pro / MERIDA REACTO direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Mega, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp CW, 17mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


DIZ
READY


INTERNAL
CLAMP


INTERNAL
CABLE
ROUTING


SMOOTH
WELDING

NACA
FASTBACK
PROFILE

TECHNO
FORMING
SYSTEM


HYDRO
FORMING
SYSTEM

CARBON
FORK

PROLITE 66
TRIPLE BUTTED
ALUMINIUM

REACTO 300

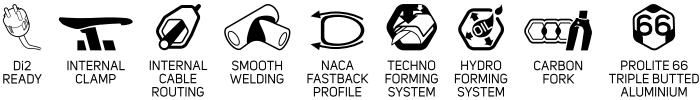
MET. BLACK(SILVER/BLUE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium with NACA fastback aerodynamic tube profiles and smooth welding, internal cable routing and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube and full carbon fork for precise handling

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |




FRAME	REACTO LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Tiagra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Tiagra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Comp / MERIDA REACTO direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp CW, 17mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG500, 12-28 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



REACTO 300

SILK ANTHRACITE(BLACK/WHITE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium with NACA fastback aerodynamic tube profiles and smooth welding, internal cable routing and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube and full carbon fork for precise handling

| LEISURE | TOUR | ENDURANCE | RACE |



FRAME	REACTO LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Tiagra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Tiagra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	MERIDA ROAD Comp / MERIDA REACTO direct
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 52-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	VP M700F, 100x9mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	VP M700R, 130x9mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Comp CW, 17mm inner width, 30mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG500, 12-28 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle



REACTO

FRAME	CF4	CF4 DISC	CF2	CF2 DISC	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x25C	700x25C	700x25C	700x25C	700x25C
HEAD TUBE					
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5			•	•	•
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1-1/4	•	•			
HEADSET					
INTEGRATED	•	•	•	•	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)					•
BRAKE STANDARD					
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY		•		•	
FLATMOUNT		•		•	
RIMBRAKE DIREKTMOUNT	•		•		
RIMBRAKE STANDARD					•
BB-STANDARD					
BSA (68 MM)					•
BB386	•	•	•	•	
SEATPOST DIAMETER					
OTHERS	•	•	•	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD					
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•		•		•
E-THRU AXLE 12X142 MM		•		•	
FRONT AXLE STANDARD					
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•		•		•
12X100 MM		•		•	
CABLE ROUTING					
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•	•	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•	•	•	•
DI2-READY	•	•	•	•	
FD-STANDARD					
BRAZED ON	•	•	•	•	•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1050g size M/L +/- 3%	950g size M/L +/- 3%	1150g size M/L +/- 3%	1150g size M/L +/- 3%	1870g size M/L +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	450g	450g	450g	450g	450g
SIZES	XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XXS(44), XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)	XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)
HANDLEBAR WIDTH	XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XXS-XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm	XS: 380 mm S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm L-XL: 440 mm
HANDLEBAR RISE	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°	: 6°
ONE PIECE COCKPIT	yes	yes	no	no	no
STEM LENGTH	XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm XL: 120 mm	XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm XL: 120 mm	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm XL: 120 mm	XXS: 80 mm XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm XL: 120 mm	XS-S: 90 mm SM-ML: 100 mm L: 110 mm XL: 120 mm
CRANK LENGTH	XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XXS: 165 mm XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm	XS-S: 170 mm SM-ML: 172,5 mm L-XL: 175 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

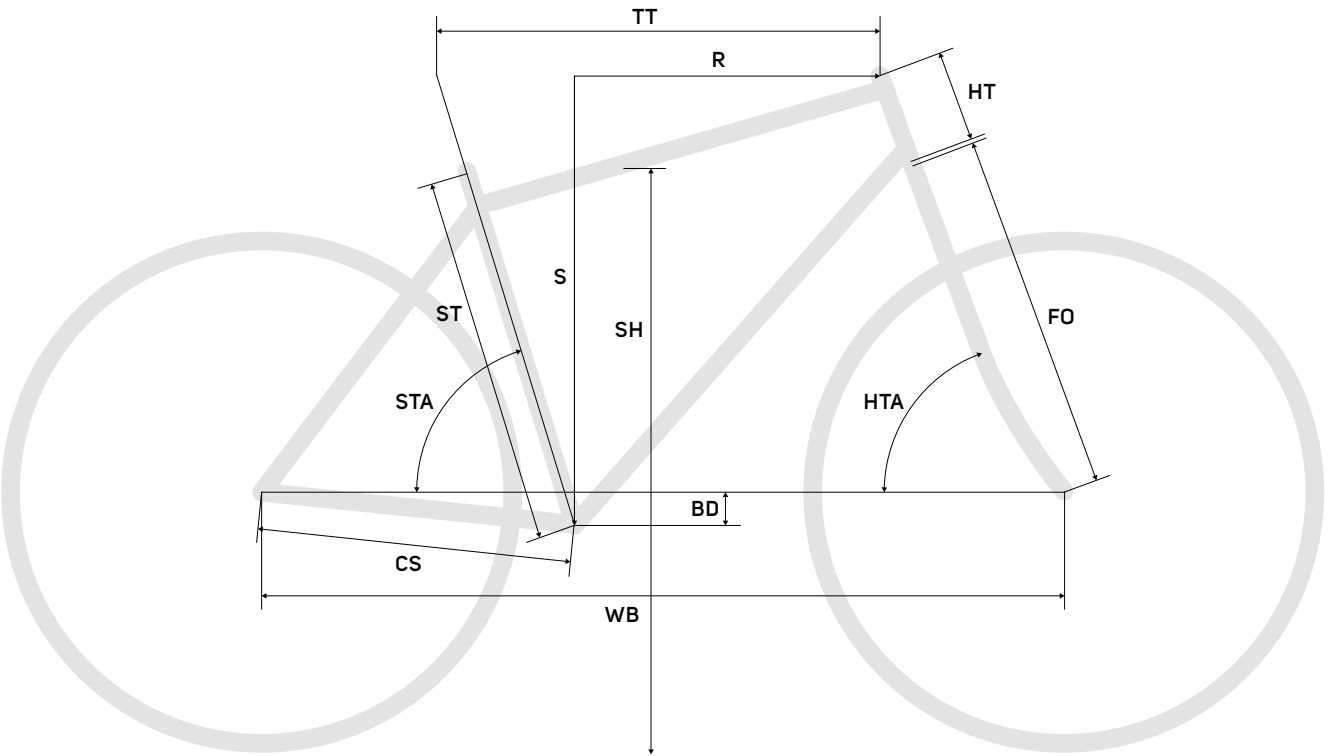
REACTO DISC CF4					
FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56) XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560 590
TT	520	535	545	560	575 590
HT	116	126	142	157	172 192
HTA	71.5	72.5	73.5	73.5	74
STA	74.5	74	74	73.5	73 73
CS	408	408	408	408	408 408
BD	70	70	66	66	66 66
FO	368	368	368	368	368 368
SH	735	761	782	800	819 844
S	516	529	543	557	572 593
R	377	383	389	395	400 409
WB	975	978	980	990	1000 1009

REACTO CF4					
FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56) XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560 590
TT	520	535	545	560	575 590
HT	116	126	142	157	172 192
HTA	71.5	72.5	73.5	73.5	74
STA	74.5	74	74	73.5	73 73
CS	408	408	408	408	408 408
BD	70	70	66	66	66 66
FO	368	368	368	368	368 368
SH	735	761	782	800	819 844
S	516	529	543	557	572 593
R	377	383	389	395	400 409
WB	975	978	980	990	1000 1009

REACTO DISC CF2						
FS	XXS(44)	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56) XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560 590
TT	515	520	535	545	560	575 590
HT	122	132	142	162	177	197 217
HTA	70	71	71	72.5	73	73 73.5
STA	74.5	74.5	74	74	73.5	73 73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408 408
BD	70	70	70	66	66	66 66
FO	368	368	368	368	368	368 368
SH	712	735	759	782	802	821 848
S	516	529	539	558	575	593 616
R	372	373	381	385	390	394 402
WB	984	981	991	990	995	1005 1014

REACTO CF2						
FS	XXS(44)	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56) XL(59)
ST	440	470	500	520	540	560 590
TT	515	520	535	545	560	575 590
HT	122	132	142	162	177	197 217
HTA	70	71	71	72.5	73	73 73.5
STA	74.5	74.5	74	74	73.5	73 73
CS	408	408	408	408	408	408 408
BD	70	70	70	66	66	66 66
FO	368	368	368	368	368	368 368
SH	712	735	759	782	802	821 848
S	516	529	539	558	575	593 616
R	372	373	381	385	390	394 402
WB	984	981	991	990	995	1005 1014

REACTO LITE						
FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560	590
TT	518	530	545	560	575	590
HT	120	130	140	160	180	205
HTA	71	72	73	73	73	73
STA	74	74	74	73.5	73	73
CS	405	405	405	405	405	405
BD	61	61	61	61	61	61
FO	366	366	366	366	366	366
SH	740	766	784	802	820	848
S	506	519	532	551	570	594
R	373	381	393	397	401	408
WB	974	978	984	994	1004	1019



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

REACTO TRACK

A BIKE THAT WILL LEAD YOU AROUND IN CIRCLES

Our purpose-built track bike is based on the REACTO aero frame, and it can withstand the most brutal pedal forces with ease; it's even UCI certified to prove it. Ivan Garcia Cortina from the BAHRAIN MERIDA PRO CYCLING TEAM took it to an impressive victory in the Red Hook Criterium in Milan. With lots of rear dropout adjustability, a broad range of chain ring sizes can be fitted without needing to adjust chain length. Hidden fixing points on the carbon fork allow a front brake to be fitted. The bike can even be turned into a Fixie.

INVISIBLE DESIGN

Perfectly designed for an impressive look: It is difficult to spot the tube-to-tube transitions of our 'One Piece Seat tube'.

UCI CERTIFIED

Not everybody goes this far: Right from the start, the frame of our REACTO TRACK is UCI certified and therefore is ready to be raced – at any level.



PRECISE STEERING

Super light yet super strong. The full carbon fork is tapered with 1 1/8" bearings at the top and 1 1/2" at the bottom for maximum performance and minimum weight. The fixing on the fork for the front brake has also been concealed so that our track demon can be turned into a stylish urban bike with ease.



BUILT FOR SPEED

Speed is everything – that is *raison d'être* for track bikes. The down tube and seat tube feature the 'NACA Fastback' tube profile which, due to its truncated drop shape, enables perfect airflow at the lowest possible weight.



TYRE CHOICE

As comfort is not a major priority for a track bike, it's fitted with fast rolling 23 mm tyres.



ADJUSTABILITY

The adjustability of the horizontal dropouts on our REACTO TRACK is vast, allowing a broad range of chain ring sizes to be used without the need to adjust the chain.

REACTO TRACK 500

GREEN/BLACK

Lightweight 6066 series aluminium, triple butted and hydroformed into an aerodynamic shape. Featuring a tapered head tube and adjustable rear dropouts.

LEISUREURBANFITNESSTRACK



FRAME	REACTO LITE TRACK
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA REACTO TRACK CF2
SHIFTERS	no
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Vero Track, 46 teeth
CHAIN	KMC Z610HX
HUB FRONT	Joytech A565SBT, 9x100mm width, 24 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech A566SBT, 9x130mm width, 28 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA Expert CW, 17mm inner width, 35mm height
FREEWHEEL	Joytech Singlespeed, 15 teeth
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x23C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Dolomites, 700x23C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert FX
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CW, Aero shape, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL

WEIGHT	7.54 kg
--------	---------



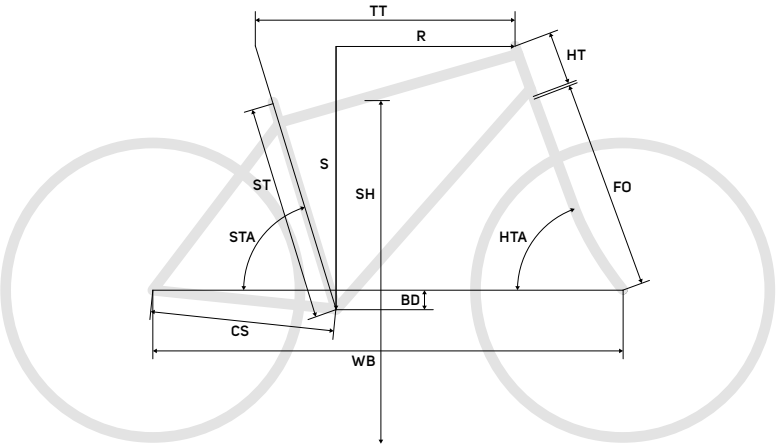
FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

REACTO TRACK

FRAME	REACTO TRACK
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x25C
HEAD TUBE	
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•
HEADSET	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
RIMBRAKE STANDARD	•
BB-STANDARD	
BSA (68 MM)	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
OTHERS	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1,8 kg
FORKWEIGHT	0,45 kg
SIZES	XS(47), S(50), SM(52), ML(54), L(56), XL(59)
COCKPIT	
HANDLEBAR WIDTH	XS: 380 mm, S: 400 mm, SM-ML: 420 mm, L-XL: 440 mm
HANDLEBAR RISE	
STEM LENGTH	XS-S: 90 mm, SM-ML: 105 mm, L-XL: 120 mm
STEM DIAMETER	31,8
CRANK LENGTH	XS-S: 165 mm, SM-ML: 170 mm, L-XL: 172,5 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

REACTO LITE TRACK						
FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560	590
TT	518	530	545	560	575	590
HT	95	105	120	135	150	165
HTA	71	72	73	73	73	73
STA	74	74	73.5	73	73	73
CS	411	(46/	15T)	416.5	(48/	15T)
BD	55	55	55	55	55	55
FO	369	369	369	369	369	369
SH	739	764	783	800	818	843
S	479	492	510	524	538	553
R	381	389	394	400	411	421
WB	966	970	971	982	997	1012



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

WARP TRI

CHEATING THE WIND

Triathlon is an incredibly physically demanding sport where every athlete is constantly looking for the smallest improvements to enhance their performance. As the middle discipline and the longest section, cycling offers an excellent opportunity to improve through the selection of the right bike and the most advanced equipment. Meet our triathlon specific WARP TRI.

NACA FASTBACK TUBE PROFILE

The aerodynamics are based around a NACA0028 teardrop profile (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics) which is truncated. Air moves around the tube as though the missing rear section of the teardrop were still there, saving weight by using less material.

INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

Cables are routed through the frame, entering and exiting through smooth sockets. The bike looks neat, whilst the cables are out of the airflow and protected from moisture and dirt.



DI2 READY

Like WorldTour pro riders, many technology-loving triathletes trust in Shimano's electronic Di2 shifting system, delivering reliability and efficient, effortless operation. Our WARP TRI is 'Di2 ready' and perfectly prepared for the installation of this technology with the battery mounted in the seat post.

DIRECT MOUNT BRAKES

Direct mount brakes are significantly more aerodynamic than conventional brakes and, in terms of braking power, far superior to all integrated braking systems. They are also easier to look after and maintain and more straight forward when packing up your bike for transport.



INTERNAL CLAMP

Designing WorldTour bikes is similar to F1; apparently nondescript details can result in saving split seconds. Integrated seat-post clamping minimises turbulence at the top tube.




FLIP FLOP HEAD

Aero bikes deliver the best possible aerodynamics, but superb wind-tunnel performance data is useless if the rider can't get into the correct position. The 'Flip Flop' head allows seat angles to be optimised for comfort.

WARP 5000

MATT UD/SHINY BLACK

 Aero carbon triathlon frame with NACA fastback profiled tubing and completely integrated cable routing. Frame geometry optimised for Ironman 70.3 and 226km races. Includes carbon dropouts and integrated seat clamp. Tapered head tube for precise handling. Di2 ready.

| COMFORT | ENDURANCE | RACE | TRIATHLON |



FRAME	WARP TRI CF4
FRAME SIZES	S(51) M(54) L(57)
FORK	WARP Tri CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra DF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano BS-R1 2 / Shimano BS-R1 11
BRAKE LEVER	Profile 3oneA
BRAKES	Shimano 105-direct
CHAINWHEEL	Vision Trimax Compact TT, 52-36T
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Vision 55 SC, 100x9mm width front hub, 130x9mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 55mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-28 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Grand Sport Race, 700x25C, fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	Profile Ozero TT
HEADSET	Meida WARP, 2191026843

SEAT POST	MERIDA WARP Aero Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA-2302
WEIGHT	8.73 kg

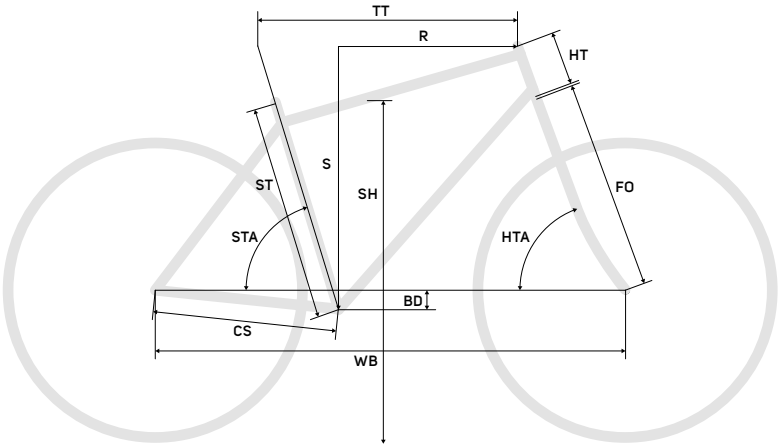


FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

WARP TRI

FRAME	WARP
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x25C
HEAD TUBE	1-1/8
HEADSET	INTEGRATED
BRAKE STANDARD	RIMBRAKE DIREKTMOUNT
BB-STANDARD	BB 86
SEATPOST DIAMETER	OTHERS
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	QUICK RELEASE 9MM
CABLE ROUTING	INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE
DI2-READY	
FD-STANDARD	BRAZED ON
FRAMEWEIGHTH	1490g size M +/- 3%
SIZES	S(50), M(54), L(58)
COCKPIT	HANDLEBAR WIDTH: S: 400 mm, M-L: 420 mm HANDLEBAR RISE: -6°
STEM LENGTH	S: 90 mm, M: 100 mm, L: 110 mm
CRANK LENGTH	S: 170 mm, M: 172.5 mm, L: 175 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

WARP TRI CF4				
FS	S(51)	M(54)	L(57)	
ST	510	540	570	
TT	517	550	572	
HT	120	155.5	190	
HTA	71	72	72	
STA	76-80	76-80	76-80	
CS	408	408	408	
BD	55	70	70	
FO	370	370	370	
SH	780	798	828	
S	504	557	589	
R	410	432	447	
WB	1014	1037	1063	

SPEEDER



LIGHT, VERSATILE, SPEEDY AND COMFORTABLE

Fast and lightweight, the SPEEDER shares its genes with road bikes. The geometry with its long head tube delivers a more upright and comfortable riding position. The comfort inspired geometry paired with control enhancing flat handlebars, and powerful disc brakes make the SPEEDER ideal for fast commuting or fitness rides.

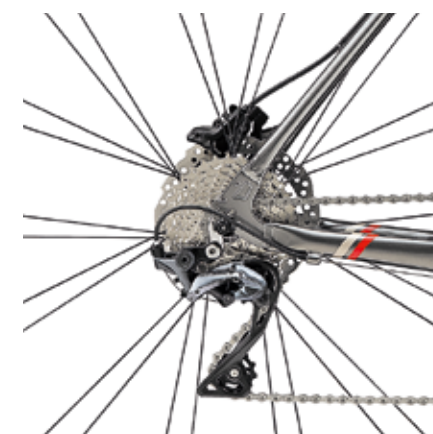
COMFORT GEOMETRY

SPEEDERs share their genetic make-up with our former RIDE comfort geometry. The combination of a long head tube and shorter top tube provides a more relaxed seating position.



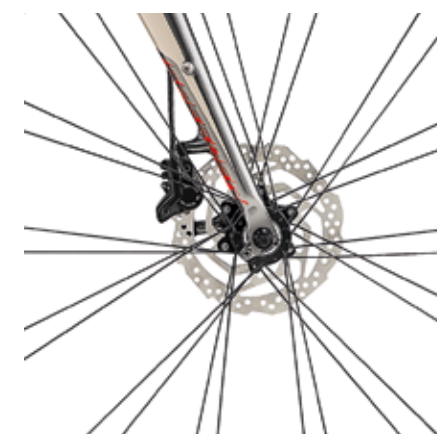
CARBON FORKS

All models are equipped with a full carbon tapered fork. Carbon has great vibration absorbing properties in addition to being lightweight, so ride quality is improved. The carbon tapered steerer provides great stiffness to the front end of the bike, delivering precise and confidence inspiring handling.



DISC BRAKES

All SPEEDERs are equipped with hydraulic disc brakes for powerful, easy to modulate and consistent all weather stopping power.



SOPHISTICATED FRAME

We use 6066 series aluminium, the highest level generally used in bike production. Its metallic composition allows it to be extensively hydroformed (a process of forcing a hot emulsion of water and oil through tubes in a negative mould). This allows us to vary wall thicknesses and tune the frame to be both strong where it is needed and flexible where required.




INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

Cables are routed through the frame to keep the look of the bike neat and uncluttered. This also protects the cables from moisture and dirt.

SPEEDER 900

ANTHRACITE(RED/GREY)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x28C, fold
TIRE REAR	Continental Ultra Sport II, 700x28C, fold
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle



SPEEDER 500

MATT DARK GREY(GREY/WHITE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle



SPEEDER 400

MATT GREY(RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle



SPEEDER 400

SILK COPPER(BROWN)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-RS700
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano 105, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x28C, fold
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle



SPEEDER 300

SILK ANTHRACITE(GREEN/BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex Trigger
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 44 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 28 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 600mm width, Flat



SPEEDER 200

MATT GREY(BLUE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, SS
SHIFTERS	Shimano SL-R3000 / Shimano SL-R3000 9
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Tempo, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano HB-TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp TK, 600mm width, Flat
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.6mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
PEDAL	VP VPE-891
WEIGHT	10.18 kg



SPEEDER 100

MATT BLACK(YELLOW/GREY)

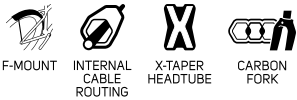
 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with smooth welding and internal cable routing. Complete with mudguard and rack mounts.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |



FRAME	SPEEDER LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA SPEEDER CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Acera-X
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505 / Shimano ST-EF505-8 EZ-fire
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano EF505
BRAKES	Shimano BR-MT200 JKIT / Shimano BR-MT200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano HB-TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano FH-TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Detonator, 700x32C, wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp TK, 600mm width, Flat
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.6mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
PEDAL	VP VPE-891
WEIGHT	10.08 kg



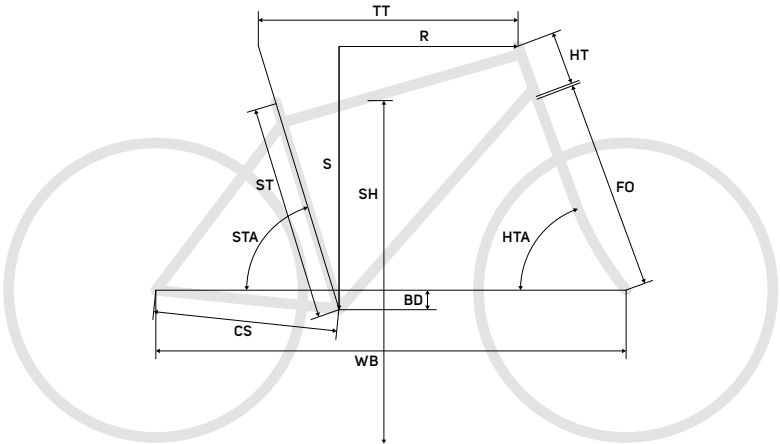
FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

SPEEDER

FRAME	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x32C
HEAD TUBE	
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•
HEADSET	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON SEAT STAY	•
POST MOUNT 160MM REAR BRAKE	•
BB-STANDARD	
BSA (68 MM)	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
31.6 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS	
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•
CARRIER MOUNT FORK	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•
FENDER MOUNT FORK	•
FD-STANDARD	
STANDARD CLAMP	•
TOP PULL	•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1550g size S/M +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	900g
SIZES	XS(47)-S(50)-SM(52)-ML(54)-L(56)-[XL(59)]
STEM LENGTH	XS-S: 90 mm, SM-ML: 100 mm, L-XL: 110 mm
CRANK LENGTH	XS-S: 170 mm, SM-ML: 172,5 mm, L-XL: 175 mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

SPEEDER LITE						
FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560	590
TT	525	530	540	550	565	580
HT	150	160	170	190	215	240
HTA	71	72	72	72.5	73	73
STA	74.5	74.5	74	73.5	73	73
CS	435	435	435	435	435	435
BD	65	65	65	65	65	65
FO	395	395	395	395	395	395
SH	745	771	787	806	826	854
S	566	579	589	609	635	659
R	368	370	371	370	371	379
WB	1018	1009	1019	1018	1017	1032



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

SILEX

EVERY ROAD IS YOURS

There's a certain beauty in just riding without watching the time, heading wherever you feel the urge. For those rides, the test and award-winning SILEX makes total sense; our most comfortable and versatile road bike ever. With its modern MTB inspired geometry; long top and head tubes and short stem it offers nimble, confidence-inspiring handling. The press also fell in love with the new SILEX and calls it 'exceptional ride quality' (Cycling Plus), 'a highly versatile bike' (IMB), 'the best bike of this genre' (Offroad CC) and 'a real surprise' (Gran Fondo).

SHIFTING SIMPLICITY

The majority of SILEX models are fitted with 1x drivetrains for simplicity, resulting in weight reduction and fewer moving parts. A 1x can deliver 98 % of the gear range of a 50-34 compact chainset with an 11-32 road set up.

GO BIG

As standard, the SILEX comes with 700x35C tyres but can accommodate up to 700x42C (road profile). It's even possible to use 650B wheels and go up to 50 mm wide road profile tyres on the carbon and up to 42 mm on the aluminium bikes.



CARBON AND ALUMINIUM VERSIONS

Lightweight carbon or sophisticated aluminium frame options. Key differences, other than construction materials, are that the carbon frame has a lower weight and is equipped with an integrated seat-post clamp to minimise turbulences at the top tube.



LATEST TECHNOLOGY

Featuring 12 mm bolt through axles for maximum frame stiffness, making wheel alignment much easier when refitting. The flat mount rear brake is mounted on the chainstay for better dissipation of braking forces and protecting it from damage in the rear triangle. Disc cooler technology draws heat away through CNC-milled cooling fins, particularly important when you are fully loaded.



INNOVATIVE TYRES

To put the SILEX on the perfect tyre, we have collaborated with Maxxis to create the ideal 35c semi-slick tyre with side knobs for our all road bike. The tyre, which featuring Maxxis Silkworm technology and puncture protection, can be inflated to high pressure for fast road riding, or slightly deflated to benefit from the added traction provided by the side knobs on rougher surfaces.




FULLY LOADED

In line with the design ethos of versatility and go anywhere, the SILEX is available with a wide range of luggage and accessory options including frame bags and big saddle bags. The frame features fender mounts on the rear triangle as well as on the fork, transferring the SILEX quickly and easily into a fast training bike for the winter or a versatile commuting and touring bike.

SILEX 9000

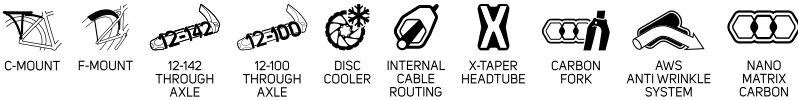
MATT UD(RED)

 **CF2** CF2 carbon frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Tapered head tube and 12 mm bolt through axles provide stiffness and steering precision. Featuring internal cable routing and BB386 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX CF2	SADDLE	Prologo Scratch 2
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	WEIGHT	7.99 kg
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2		
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Force1		
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Force1 disc		
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Force1 disc		
BRAKES	Sram Force1, Hydraulic disc		
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Force1, 44 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
RIM	Fulcrum Red Passion 3, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 21mm inner width, 16mm height, Centerlock		
FREEWHEEL	Sram XG1150, 10-42 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	attached		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR		
HEADSET	SILEX Neck, 2191026478		
SEAT POST	MERIDA Carbon Team CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback		



SILEX 7000

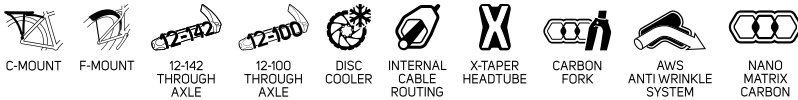
MATT MET. GREY(GREEN)

 **CF2** CF2 carbon frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Tapered head tube and 12 mm bolt through axles provide stiffness and steering precision. Featuring internal cable routing and BB386 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX CF2	SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2	WEIGHT	8.70 kg
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra		
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS		
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc		
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra disc		
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc		
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock		
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG800, 11-34 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	attached		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR		
HEADSET	SILEX Neck, 2191026478		



SILEX 6000

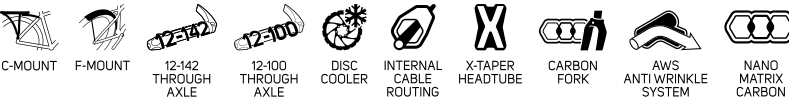
DARK BLUE(ORANGE/RED)

 **CF2** CF2 carbon frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Tapered head tube and 12 mm bolt through axles provide stiffness and steering precision. Featuring internal cable routing and BB386 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX CF2
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1 HRD
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 disc
BRAKES	Sram Apex1 HRD, Hydraulic Disc
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 44 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 23mm inner width, 18mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR



SILEX 700

MATT MET. BLACK(LITE BLUE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG700, 11-34 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683

SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	Prologo Scratch
WEIGHT	9.58 kg



SILEX 600

MET. BLUE(BLUE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE	SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	WEIGHT	9.79 kg
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2		
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1		
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1 HRD		
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 disc		
BRAKES	Sram Apex1 HRD, Hydraulic Disc		
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 44 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock		
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	Double Butted Black stainless		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR		
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683		
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback		



SILEX 400

DARK RED(RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE	HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2	SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105	SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS	WEIGHT	10.17 kg
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc		
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 disc		
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc		
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 48-32 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes		
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock		
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height		
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG700, 11-34 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	Black stainless		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		



SILEX 400

MATT BLACK(SILVER)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE	HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2	SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105	SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS	WEIGHT	10.17 kg
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105 disc		
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 disc		
BRAKES	Shimano 105, Hydraulic disc		
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 48-32 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
HUB FRONT	VP CLK170F, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes		
HUB REAR	VP CLK270R, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock		
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height		
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG700, 11-34 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	Black stainless		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		



SILEX 300

SILK TITAN(BLACK)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE	HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)	SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2	SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1	WEIGHT	9.98 kg
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1		
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 -BL		
BRAKES	Tektro Spyre, Mechanical disc		
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer, 44 teeth		
CHAIN	KMC X11		
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt		
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt		
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height		
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm		
SPOKES	Black stainless		
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle		
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR		



SILEX 300

MATT OLIVE(RED)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |




FRAME	SILEX LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 -BL
BRAKES	Tektro Spyre, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer, 44 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR



SILEX 200

MATT SILVER(WHITE)

 **LITE** Lightweight 6066 triple butted and hydroformed aluminium frame with upright gravel geometry for stable but nimble handling. Featuring internal cable routing and BB86 bottom bracket.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | GRAVEL | OFF ROAD |



FRAME	SILEX LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(47) M(50) L(53) XL(56)
FORK	MERIDA SILEX CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Sora
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Sora, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Sora
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Sora
BRAKES	Promax Decode R, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 48-32 teeth
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Razzo, 700x35C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert GR
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331, 2191026683
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
WEIGHT	10.34 kg



SILEX

FRAME	CF2	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	max: 700x42C (road profile) max: 700x35C with fender max: 50mm for 650B (road profile)	max: 700x42C (road profile) max: 700x35C with fender max: 42mm for 650B (road profile)
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	•
HEADSET		
INTEGRATED	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	•
FLATMOUNT	•	•
BB-STANDARD		
BB 86		•
BB386	•	
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
30.9 MM	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
E-THRU AXLE 12X142	•	•
FRONT AXLE STANDARD		
12X100 MM	•	•
CABLE ROUTING		
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
CARRIER MOUNT FORK	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FORK	•	•
FRONT LIGHT MOUNT ON CROWN	•	•
FD-STANDARD		
BRAZED ON	•	
CLAMP TYPE		•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	1090g size M +/- 3%	1900g size M +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	520g	520g
SIZES	XS(44), S(47), M(50), L(53), XL(56)	XS(44), S(47), M(50), L(53), XL(56)
HANDLEBAR WIDTH	XS-S: 400 mm, M-L: 420 mm, XL: 440 mm	XS-S: 400 mm, M-L: 420 mm, XL: 440 mm
STEM LENGTH	S-M: 80 mm, L-XL: 90 mm	S-M: 80 mm, L-XL: 90 mm
CRANK LENGTH	XS-S: 170 mm, M: 172.5 mm, L-XL: 175 mm	XS-S: 170 mm, M: 172.5 mm, L-XL: 175 mm

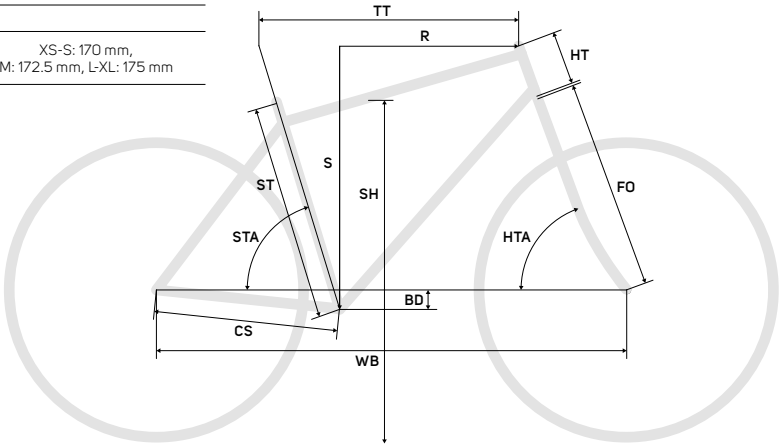
* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

SILEX CF2

FS	XS(44)	S(47)	M(50)	L(53)	XL(56)
ST	440	470	500	530	560
TT	548	564	580	600	620
HT	160	180	200	220	240
HTA	71	71	71	71	71
STA	74	74	74	74	74
CS	430	430	430	430	430
BD	75	75	75	75	75
FO	397	397	397	397	397
SH	701	731	760	790	819
S	558	607	626	645	664
R	379	390	400	415	430
WB	1027	1044	1061	1082	1104

SILEX LITE

FS	XS(44)	S(47)	M(50)	L(53)	XL(56)
ST	440	470	500	530	560
TT	548	554	579	600	620
HT	160	180	200	220	240
HTA	71	71	71	71	71
STA	74	74	74	74	74
CS	430	430	430	430	430
BD	75	75	75	75	75
FO	397	397	397	397	397
SH	715	742	770	797	825
S	587	606	625	644	663
R	380	380	400	415	430
WB	1027	1034	1060	1082	1103



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]



MISSION CX CYCLO CROSS



RACING, TRAINING, COMMUTING - ALL IN ONE

Developed for racing, but equally at home as a super commuter or a winter training bike. Our new MISSION CX combines thoroughbred cyclo cross racing genes with a long list of features that make it a sophisticated 'day to day' bike. It offers not just a new and modern frame design but also an updated geometry with plenty of tyre and toe clearance as well as the integration of the latest standards. The MISSION CX range has affordable premium aluminium and light, stiff carbon frame options. For practicality, cables are internally routed and mudguard mounts are included.

INCREASED CLEARANCE

Our new MISSION CX features a new frame design with an updated geometry giving it plenty of tyre and toe clearance. Both hugely important on twisty and muddy cyclo cross courses.

SMART ENTRY

On our MISSION CX models, cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trail gets rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



ADAPTABILITY

All our MISSION CX models have the ability to add mudguards, making them more versatile, particularly when used as a training or commuting bike. The removable seat stay bridge (not available on aluminium models) stays in place to securely hold the rear mudguard or gets removed for a cleaner look and improved mud clearance.



BOLT THROUGH AXLES

Both carbon and aluminium frames (not including the CYCLO CROSS models) feature 12 mm bolt through axle front and rear to provide extra frame stiffness. It's also very handy for realigning discs when reinstalling a wheel.

DISC BRAKES

All MISSION CX and CYCLO CROSS models are equipped with disc brakes, providing high-performance braking isolated from the weather and muddy conditions due to their location at the wheel's hub/centre. The new MISSION CX models now feature flat mount brake standard for a neat and flush positioning of the brake caliper.




CARBON FORK

All MISSION CX models (not including the CYCLO CROSS models) feature a full carbon tapered fork with a 12 mm bolt through axle. The bolt through improves stiffness for the axle, whilst the tapered carbon steerer increases vertical stiffness, providing very precise steering and enhanced confidence in corners.

MISSION CX 8000-E

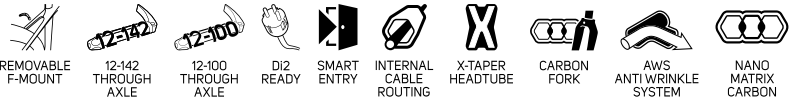
BLUE(RED)

 **CF3** Carbon frame with carbon dropouts. ‘Nano Matrix’ for extra impact resistance, Tapered head tube and 142x12 mm rear through axle provide stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ Internal cable routing, removable seat stay bridge and mudguard mounts. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |




FRAME	MISSION CX CF3
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra Di2
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra RX Di2, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc Di2
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Ultegra, 46-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Vision SC 40DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 40mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R8000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
TIRE REAR	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA ROAD Team
HEADSET	VP-B303AC Neck, 2191027145



MISSION CX 8000

GREEN(BLUE)

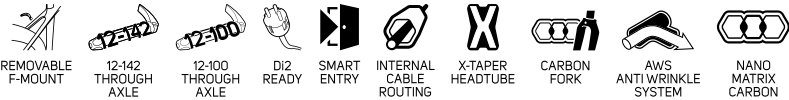
 **CF3** Carbon frame with carbon dropouts. ‘Nano Matrix’ for extra impact resistance, Tapered head tube and 142x12 mm rear through axle provide stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ Internal cable routing, removable seat stay bridge and mudguard mounts. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |




FRAME	MISSION CX CF3
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Force1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Force1 disc
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Force1 disc
BRAKES	Sram Force1, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Force1, 40 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	100x12mm width
HUB REAR	142x12mm width
RIM	DT Swiss ER1400 Spline DB21, 20mm inner width, 21mm height, centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-32 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
TIRE REAR	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL

HEADSET	VP-B303AC Neck, 2191027145
SEAT POST	MERIDA Carbon Team Superlite, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	7.72 kg



MISSION CX 7000

DARK BLUE(GREEN)

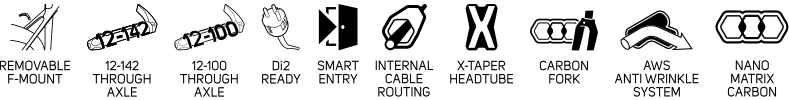
 **CF3** Carbon frame with carbon dropouts. ‘Nano Matrix’ for extra impact resistance, Tapered head tube and 142x12 mm rear through axle provide stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ Internal cable routing, removable seat stay bridge and mudguard mounts. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |




FRAME	MISSION CX CF3
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Ultegra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Ultegra RX, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Ultegra disc
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Ultegra
BRAKES	Shimano Ultegra, Hydraulic disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Gossamer Pro, 46-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
RIM	Fulcrum Racing 700 DB, 100x12mm width front hub, 142x12mm width rear hub, 19mm inner width, 22mm height, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
TIRE REAR	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	VP-B303AC Neck, 2191027145

SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	8.60 kg



MISSION CX 5000

SILK SILVER(RED)

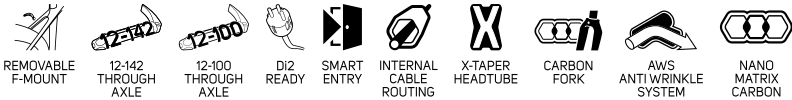
 **CF3** Carbon frame with carbon dropouts. ‘Nano Matrix’ for extra impact resistance, Tapered head tube and 142x12 mm rear through axle provide stiffness and steering precision. ‘Smart Entry’ Internal cable routing, removable seat stay bridge and mudguard mounts. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.

| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |




FRAME	MISSION CX CF3
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1 HRD
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 HRD
BRAKES	Sram Apex1 HRD, Hydraulic Disc
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 40 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 23mm inner width, 18mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
TIRE REAR	Maxxis All Terrane, 700x33C, fold, tubless compatible
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL

HEADSET	VP-B303AC Neck, 2191027145
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback, Carbon
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
WEIGHT	8.73 kg



MISSION CX 600


LIGHT GREEN(BLACK)


 **LITE** Triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium frame with smooth welding, ‘Smart Entry’ internal cable routing and mudguard mounts. Precise steering courtesy of a tapered head tube. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.


| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |





FRAME	MISSION CX LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1 HRD
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 HRD
BRAKES	Sram Apex1 HRD, Hydraulic Disc
CHAINWHEEL	Sram Apex1, 40 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 273SB, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 23mm inner width, 18mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sram PG-1130, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL


F-MOUNT


15-100 THROUGH AXLE


12-142 THROUGH AXLE


SMART ENTRY

INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

SMOOTH WELDING


X-TAPER HEADTUBE

CARBON FORK

PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

MISSION CX 400

MATT SILVER(BLUE)


 **LITE** Triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium frame with smooth welding, ‘Smart Entry’ internal cable routing and mudguard mounts. Precise steering courtesy of a tapered head tube. The flat mount rear caliper is mounted on the chainstay which is better for dissipating braking forces but also keeps it protected inside the rear triangle.


| COMMUTING | FITNESS | OFF ROAD | RACE |





FRAME	MISSION CX LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS S M L XL
FORK	MISSION CX CF
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano 105
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano 105, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano 105
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano 105 R7000
BRAKES	Tektro Spyre, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano RS510, 46-36 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	VP 173SB, 100x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	VP 763R-SBT, 142x12mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-R7000, 11-30 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle


HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191026445
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	9.49 kg


F-MOUNT


15-100 THROUGH AXLE


12-142 THROUGH AXLE


SMART ENTRY

INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING

SMOOTH WELDING


X-TAPER HEADTUBE

CARBON FORK

PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

CYCLO CROSS 300

PETROL(YELLOW/LITE TEAL)

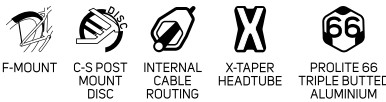
 **LITE** Triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium frame with smooth welding, internal cable routing and mudguard mounts. Precise steering courtesy of a tapered head tube.

| COMMUTING | **FITNESS** | OFF ROAD | RACE |




FRAME	CYCLO CROSS LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA CYCLO CROSS Disc alloy
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Tiagra
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Tiagra, GS
SHIFTERS	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano Tiagra
BRAKES	Tektro Spyre, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Omega, 50-34 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG500, 11-32 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, -5° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL
HEADSET	MERIDA M2331 Neck, 2191025659
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	10.59 kg



CYCLO CROSS 100

OLIVE(GREEN)

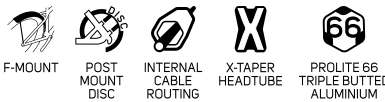
 **LITE** Triple butted and hydroformed 6066 aluminium frame with smooth welding, internal cable routing and mudguard mounts. Precise steering courtesy of a tapered head tube.

| COMMUTING | **FITNESS** | OFF ROAD | RACE |



FRAME	CYCLO CROSS LITE
FRAME SIZES	XS(47) S(50) SM(52) ML(54) L(56) XL(59)
FORK	MERIDA CYCLO CROSS Disc alloy
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram Apex1
SHIFTERS	no / Sram Apex 1
BRAKE LEVER	Sram Apex 1 -BL
BRAKES	Promax ROAD PM, Mechanical disc
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Vero Pro, 40 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech MICC-1503, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech MICC-1504, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp SL, 17mm inner width, 22mm height
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Mud Wrestler, 700x33C, fold, Silkworm
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp CC, 31.8mm diameter, -6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert SL

HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025950
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp SL
WEIGHT	10.26 kg





FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

MISSION CX

FRAME	CF3	LITE
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x35C	700x35C
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED		•
INTEGRATED	•	
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	•
FLATMOUNT	•	•
BB-STANDARD		
BB 86	•	•
BB386		
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
27.2MM	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
E-THRU AXLE 12X142	•	•
FRONT AXLE STANDARD		
12X100 MM	•	•
CABLE ROUTING		
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•	•
DI2-READY		
	•	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FORK	•	•
FRONT LIGHT MOUNT ON CROWN	•	•
FD-STANDARD		
BRAZED ON	•	•

FRAME	CF3	LITE
FRAMEWEIGHT*	885g size M +/- 3%	1600g size M +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	400g	400g
SIZES		
	XS(44), S(47), M(50), L(53), XL(56)	XS(44), S(47), M(50), L(53), XL(56)
HANDLEBAR WIDTH		
	XS: 380 mm, S: 400 mm, M:420 L/XL: 440 mm	XS: 380 mm, S: 400 mm, M:420 L/XL: 440 mm
STEM LENGTH		
	XS-S: 90 mm, M: 100mm, L-XL: 110	XS-S: 90 mm, M: 100mm, L-XL: 110
CRANK LENGTH		
	XS-S: 170 mm, M: 172.5 mm, L-XL: 175 mm	XS-S: 170 mm, M: 172.5 mm, L-XL: 175 mm

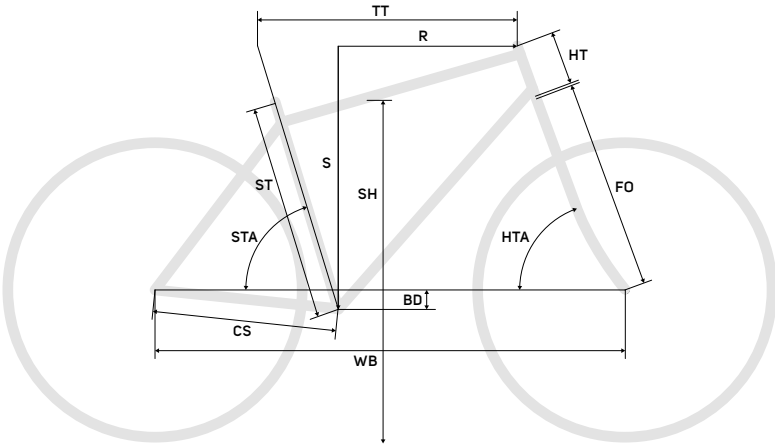
* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

MISSION CX CF3 / LITE

FS	XS	S	M	L	XL
ST	470	500	530	560	590
TT	520	535	550	565	580
HT	90	109	125	144	163
HTA	70.75	71	71.75	72	72.25
STA	74	74	74	74	74
CS	423	423	423	423	423
BD	68	68	68	68	68
FO	400	400	400	400	400
SH	787	815	842	870	894
S	514	533	553	572	591
R	373	382	392	401	411
WB	999	1013	1016	1029	1042

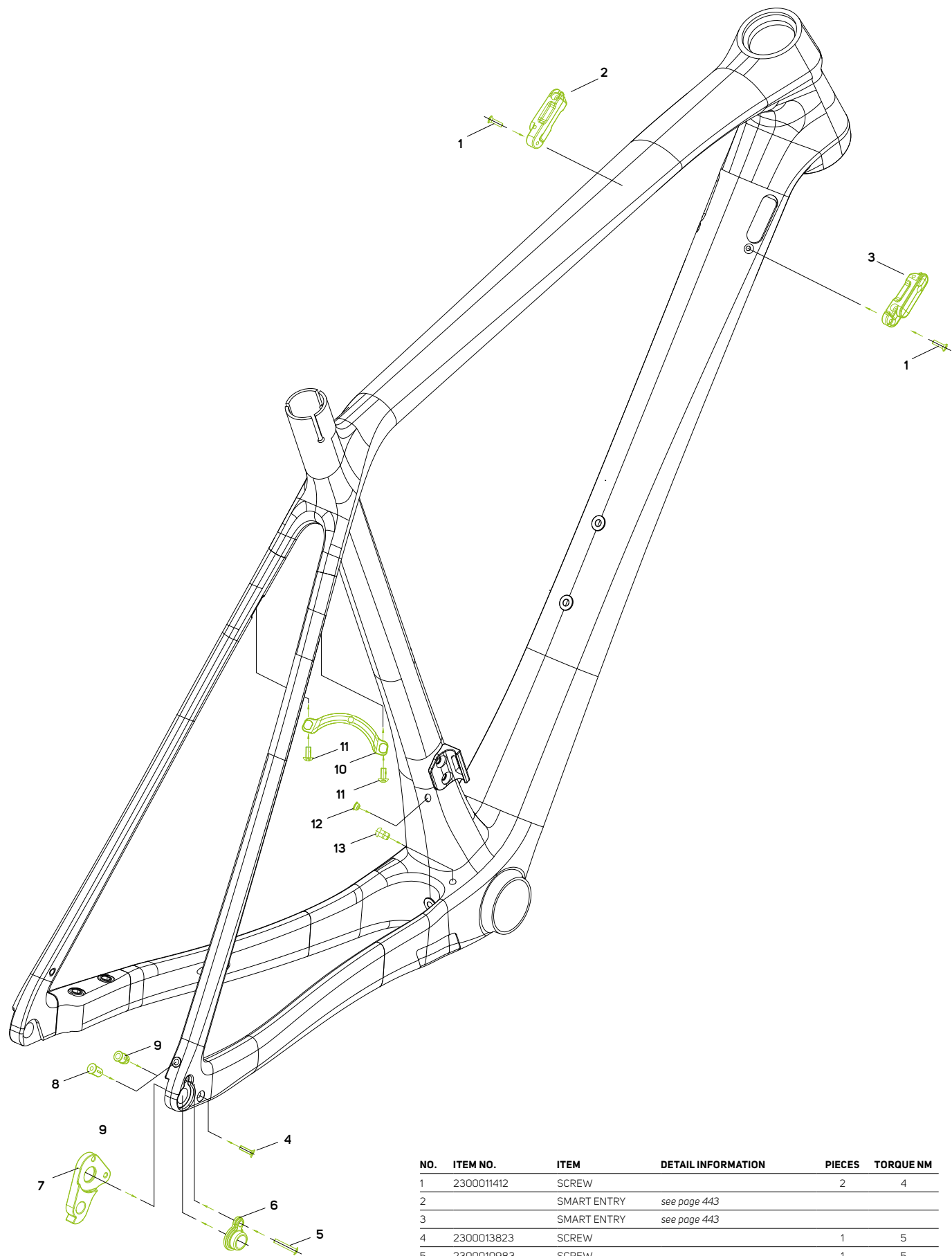
CYCLO CROSS LITE

FS	XS(47)	S(50)	SM(52)	ML(54)	L(56)	XL(59)
ST	470	500	520	540	560	590
TT	510	525	540	555	570	590
HT	110	130	145	160	175	195
HTA	70	70.5	71	72	72	72
STA	75	75	74	74	73	73
CS	425	425	425	425	425	425
BD	65	65	65	65	65	65
FO	395	395	395	395	395	395
SH	740	764	781	804	817	847
S	524	545	561	579	593	612
R	370	379	379	389	389	403
WB	1005	1017	1018	1023	1028	1048



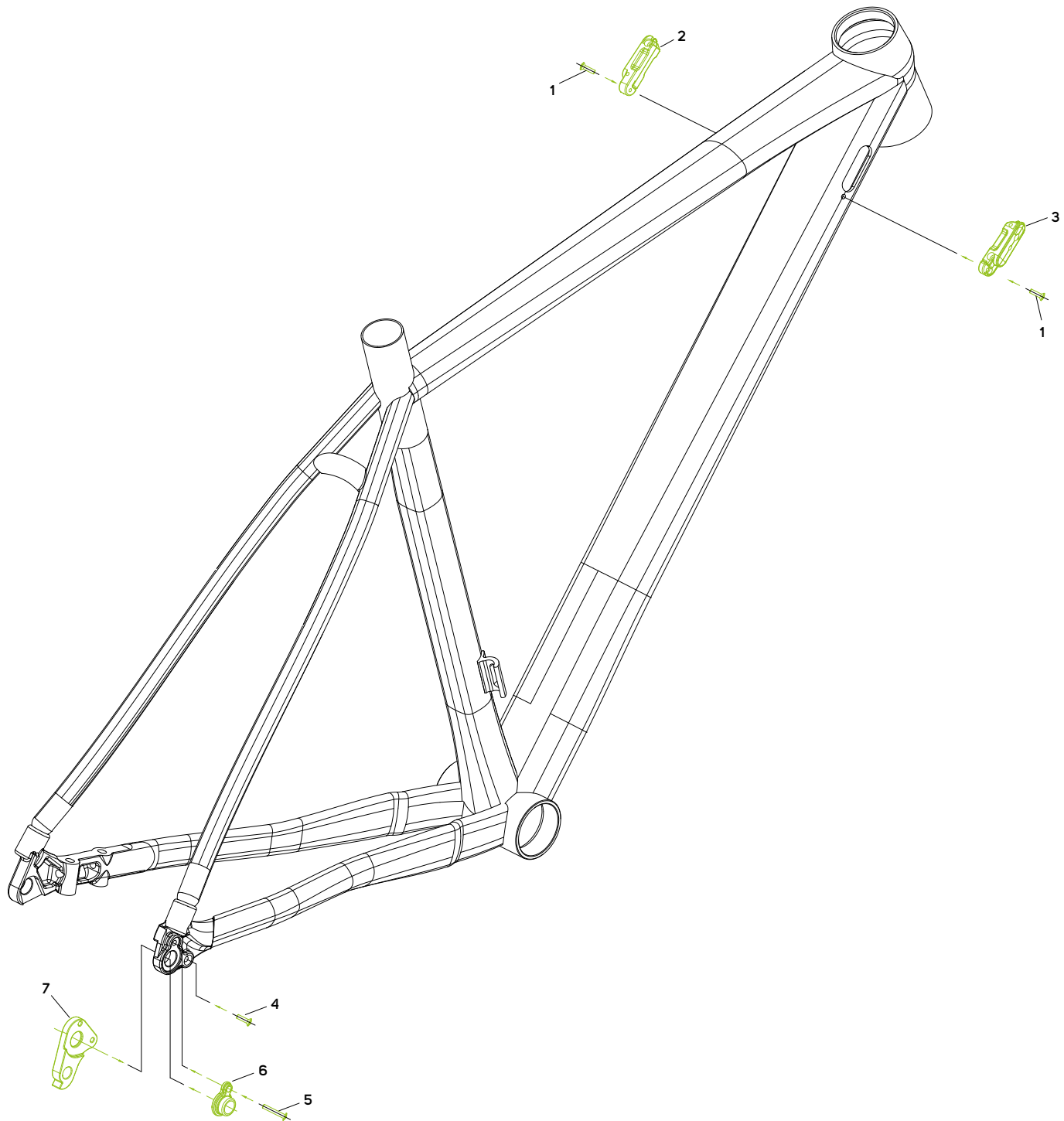
FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

MISSION CX CARBON



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
2		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
3		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
4	2300013823	SCREW		1	5
5	2300010983	SCREW		1	5
6	2302002031	NUT		1	
7	2311004984	DROPOUT DH-054	see page 444	1	
8	2143003387	RUBBER PLUG	FOR DI2 VERSION	1	
9	2143003376	RUBBER PLUG	FOR MECHANICAL VERSION	1	
10	2030000310	BRIDGE	NEEDED FOR FENDER MOUNT	1	
11	2300012479	SCREW		2	5
12	2143003514	RUBBER PLUG		1	
13	2143003310	RUBBER PLUG			

MISSION CX ALUMINIUM



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
2		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
3		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
4	2300011586	SCREW		1	5
5	2300011746	SCREW		1	5
6	2302002031	NUT		1	
7	2311004984	DROPOUT DH-054	see page 444	1	

TREKKING CITY

As a reliable companion for commuting, a trip to the shops, a leisurely ride at the weekend or fitness training, our super versatile CROSSWAY and CROSSWAY URBAN range may prove the perfect partner for you. Built around durable yet lightweight aluminium frames and standing on fast rolling 700c wheels, these all-purpose bikes come in a variety of specifications and can be easily adapted to your day to day needs.



CROSSWAY

COMFORT AND ALL-ROUND FUNCTIONALITY

A perfect blend of comfort, enjoyment and all-round functionality, suitable for fitness training, commuting and leisurely rides through forests and on trails. Made from high-quality, lightweight aluminium, with the ability to mount mudguards, racks and kickstands, the CROSSWAY range is the perfect choice for everyday riding. Also available as a low step through frame.

TFS FRAME

Our CROSSWAY TFS frame forms a link between our road and mountain bike frames in design and functionality. The steeply sloping top tube provides an excellent standover height in every riding situation, and the hidden cable routing underneath the down tube makes the frame look clean and protect the cables from moisture and dirt. The MTB inspired oversized tubing, and the tapered head tube provides superb frame stiffness and optimum steering precision.



COMFORT

Our CROSSWAY models are equipped with suspension forks and suspension seat posts, on most models, to iron out any surface bumps. Adjustable ahead stems are also fitted (now including our SPEED models), providing an adjustable riding position for maximum sitting comfort on the bike. The exceptions are the sportier models that feature a regular seat post and stem.



LOW STEP THROUGH FRAMES

Most CROSSWAY models are also available in a low step through frame, providing an opportunity to find the perfect fit without compromising on equipment and functionality.



SAFETY FIRST

All CROSSWAY 100 up to XT-EDITION models feature tyres with reflective strips on their sidewalls, improving visibility on the road.




ADAPTABILITY

Mudguards, racks and kickstands can be added to all CROSSWAY models, making them usable in many circumstances.

CROSSWAY / -L XT-EDITION

DARK SILVER (BLUE)

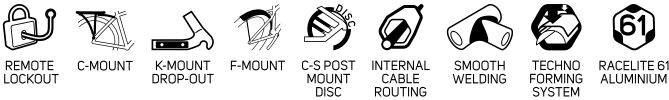
 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX E-RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano M4050, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2340 Neck, 2191026423
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 12.67 kg 2. 12.06 kg



CROSSWAY / -L XT-EDITION

MATT BLACK(SHINY SILVER)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX E-RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-500
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano M4050, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano M4050, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2340 Neck, 2191026423
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 30.9mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 12.67 kg 2. 12.06 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 600

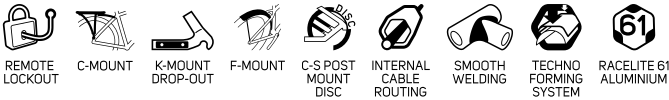
MATT DARK GREY(RED/SILVER GREY)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX D-RL, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Remote Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Deore, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY / -L 500

MATT DARK SILVER(BLUE/DARK BLUE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX D-RL, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Remote Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY / -L 500










MATT BLACK(RED)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX D-RL, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Remote Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x40C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

-  REMOTE LOCKOUT
-  C-MOUNT
-  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT
-  F-MOUNT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  TECHNO FORMING SYSTEM
-  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM



CROSSWAY / -L 300


MATT BLACK (GREEN)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |



FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX-D LO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Alfa Drive, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless


-  LOCKOUT
-  C-MOUNT
-  K-MOUNT DROP-OUT
-  F-MOUNT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  TECHNO FORMING SYSTEM
-  RACELITE 61 ALUMINIUM



HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Comp TK, 31.8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 30.9mm diameter, 20mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 12.97 kg 2. 12.95 kg

CROSSWAY / -L 100

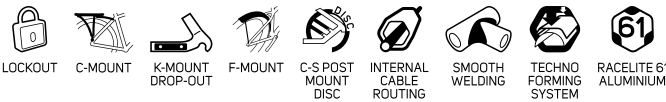
DARK SILVER(RED/BLACK)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Suntour XCR, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY / -L 100

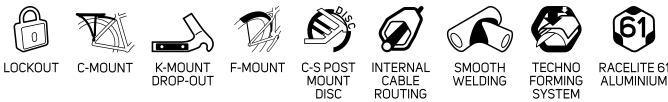
SILK TITAN (GREEN)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a concealed cable channel underneath. Tapered head tube for confidence inspiring handling. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(39) XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XXS(39L) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Suntour XCR, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp D, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	MERIDA Speed, 700x40C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY / -L 40-D

SILK PEARL-WHITE(SILVER)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Suntour XCM, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.68 kg 2. 14.38 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 40-D

DARK SILVER(BLUE)

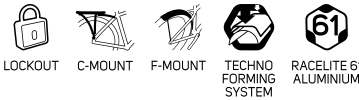
 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Suntour XCM, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.68 kg 2. 14.38 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 20-D

SILK OLIVE(GREEN)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |

MD-/ V-BRAKE
OPTION




FRAME	CROSSWAY SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.48 kg 2. 14.38 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 20-D

MATT BLACK(ORANGE)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.

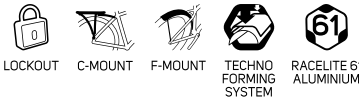
| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |

MD-/ V-BRAKE
OPTION




FRAME	CROSSWAY SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX HLO, Coil, 63mm suspension travel, Lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.48 kg 2. 14.38 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 15-MD

MATT TITAN(BLACK)


 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.



| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |

CROSSWAY / -L 15-MD

METALLIC BLACK(GREEN)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.



| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |

V-BRAKE
OPTION



FRAME	CROSSWAY DT / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX, Coil, 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Jake J8 disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 100x9 WHF, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.68 kg 2. 14.58 kg



V-BRAKE
OPTION




FRAME	CROSSWAY DT / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX, Coil, 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Jake J8 disc
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 100x9 WHF, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.68 kg 2. 14.58 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 10-V

MATT BLACK(YELLOW)

 **DT** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.



| **URBAN** | **COMMUTING** | **LEISURE** | **FITNESS** |




FRAME	CROSSWAY DT / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX, Coil, 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY510
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Promax MTV-117A
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY-751DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY-752DSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.48 kg 2. 14.28 kg



CROSSWAY / -L 10-V

SILK SEA BLUE(SILVER/DARK BLUE)

 **DT** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame. Equipped with mounts for rack, mudguards and kickstand.



| **URBAN** | **COMMUTING** | **LEISURE** | **FITNESS** |



FRAME	CROSSWAY DT / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	Suntour NEX, Coil, 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY510
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M310
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF500
BRAKES	Promax MTV-117A
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC Z7
HUB FRONT	Joytech JY-751DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
HUB REAR	Joytech JY-752DSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano MF-TZ21, 14-28 teeth, 7 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1171, 700x40C, wire
SPOKES	Steel UCP

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA TK, 25.4mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888
SEAT POST	MERIDA TK, 27.2mm diameter, 0mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 14.48 kg 2. 14.28 kg

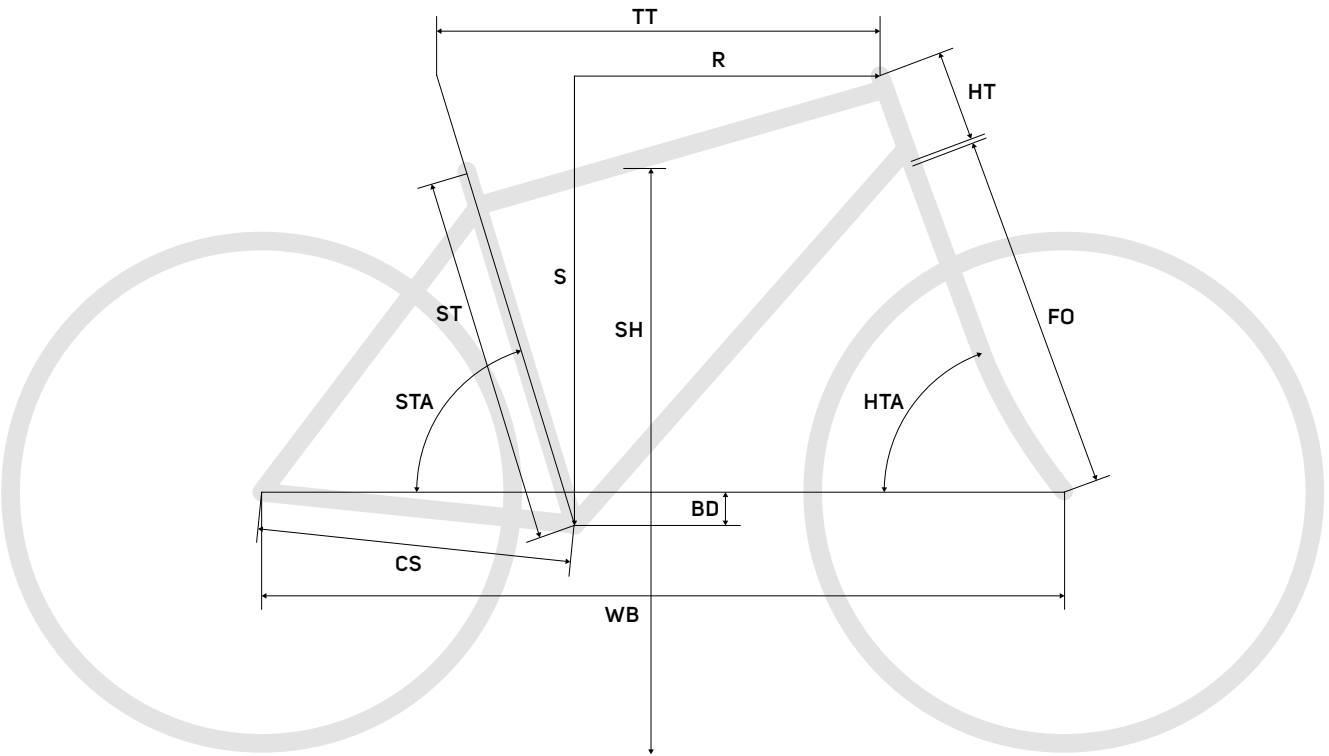


CROSSWAY

FRAME	TFS	SPEED	DT
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x50C	700x42C	700x42C
HEAD TUBE			
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•		
1 1/8		•	•
HEADSET			
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•		
OTHERS (BEARING CUPS OUTSIDE)		•	•
BRAKE STANDARD			
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•		
DISC BRAKE ON SEAT STAY		•	•
POST MOUNT 160 MM REAR BRAKE	•		
IS MOUNT		•	•
RIMBRAKE V-BRAKE		•	•
BB-STANDARD			
BSA (73 MM)	•		
BSA (68 MM)		•	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER			
27.2 MM		•	•
30.9 MM	•		
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD			
QUICK RELEASE 9MM	•	•	•
CABLE ROUTING			
SEMIT INTEGRATED	•		
EXTERAL		•	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS			
HEBIE 40 MM	•		
CENTRAL BB			•
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FORK	•	•	•
FD-STANDARD			
LOW CLAMP	•	•	•
DUAL PULL	•	•	•
FRAMEWEIGHT*	2000g size M +/- 3%	1850g size M/L +/- 3%	1980g size M +/- 3%
SIZES GENT	XXS(39), XS(43), S(47), M(51), L(55), XL(59)	XXS(41), XS(44), S(46), SM(48), ML(52), L(55), XL(58), XXL(61)	XXS(41), XS(44), S(46), SM(48), ML(52), L(55), XL(58), XXL(61)
SIZES LADY	XXS(39), XS(43), S(47), M(51), L(55)	XS(42), S(46), M(50), L(54), XL(57)	XS(42), S(46), M(50), L(54), XL(57)
STEM LENGTH PER FRAME SIZE	XXS-S: 80 mm M-L: 90 mm XL: 100 mm Adjustable XXS-M: 95mm L/XL: 110mm	XXS-XXL: 100mm	XXS-XXL: 100mm
CRANK LENGTH	XXS-S: 170mm M-XL:175mm	XXS-SM: 170mm ML-XXL: 175mm	XXS-SM: 170mm ML-XXL: 175mm

* Frame weight only! Without axle, frame protectors, saddle clamp, hanger, steerer cups and cable guides

CROSSWAY TFS						
FS	XXS(39)	XS(43)	S(47)	M(51)	L(55)	XL(59)
ST	390	430	470	510	550	590
TT	560	565	580	590	610	630
HT	130	130	140	155	175	205
HTA	70.5	70.5	71	71	71.5	71.5
STA	74	74	73.5	73.5	73	73
CS	460	460	460	460	460	460
BD	70	70	70	70	70	70
FO	460	460	460	460	460	460
SH	679	712	745	779	814	849
S	611	611	622	637	658	686
R	385	390	396	402	409	420
WB	1080	1085	1089	1100	1109	1130
CROSSWAY TFS L						
FS	XXS(39)	XS(43)	S(47)	M(51)	L(55)	
ST	390	430	470	510	550	
TT	560	565	580	590	610	
HT	130	130	140	155	175	
HTA	70.5	70.5	71	71	71.5	
STA	74	74	73.5	73.5	73	
CS	460	460	460	460	460	
BD	70	70	70	70	70	
FO	460	460	460	460	460	
SH	650	650	650	651	651	
S	611	611	622	637	658	
R	385	390	396	402	409	
WB	1080	1085	1089	1100	1109	
CROSSWAY SPEED / DT						
FS	XXS(41)	XS(44)	S(46)	SM(48)	ML(52)	L(55) XL(58) XXL(61)
ST	410	440	460	480	520	550 580 610
TT	565	565	575	585	595	605 620 635
HT	125	125	125	135	135	145 170 200
HTA	71	71	71.5	71.5	72	72 72 72.5
STA	74	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73 73 72.5
CS	450	450	450	450	450	450 450
BD	70	70	70	70	70	70 70
FO	450	450	450	450	450	450 450
SH	708	730	745	762	793	817 845 875
S	597	597	599	609	611	620 644 675
R	394	394	397	405	414	415 423 422
WB	1073	1073	1072	1082	1087	1091 1107 1110
CROSSWAY SPEED / DT L						
FS	XS(42)	S(46)	M(50)	L(54)	XL(57)	
ST	390	430	470	510	540	
TT	565	575	585	600	615	
HT	135	140	140	170	170	
HTA	71	71	71	71.5	72	
STA	74	73.5	73.5	73	73	
CS	450	450	450	450	450	
BD	70	70	70	70	70	
FO	450	450	450	450	450	
SH	590	589	590	588	591	
S	607	612	612	642	644	
R	391	394	404	404	418	
WB	1073	1078	1088	1092	1101	



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

CROSSWAY URBAN



FAST, STYLISH AND CONTEMPORARY

A faster, more contemporary version of our best-selling CROSSWAY – stylish, minimalistic and ready for the URBAN jungle. The key differences are the more classic round shaped tubes, the rigid fork as well as the lack of a suspension seat post and an adjustable stem, making the URBAN lighter and more agile. Ideal for urban commuting, equipped with security wheel hub axles, most models are fitted with mudguards and kickstands. All models within the range can have these fitted, along with racks. Also available as a low step through frame.

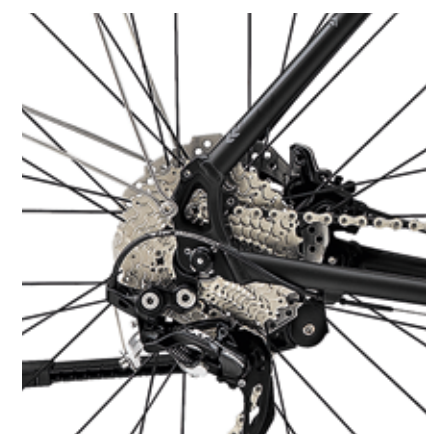
SECURE

Normally, wheels are attached with quick release hub axles for easy removal – essential for fast wheel changes in the Tour de France but not so desirable when leaving your bike in the city. All models feature security wheel hub axles which are undone with a wrench.



LIGHT AND EFFICIENT

The biggest difference between the two CROSSWAY families is the suspension. The URBAN range is equipped with a rigid fork which saves significant weight – on the CROSSWAY URBAN 500 and XT-EDITION, we use an even lighter carbon fork instead of the already lightweight aluminium fork. The URBAN range doesn't require adjustable stems or suspension seat posts, again reducing weight.



POWERFUL BRAKING

All CROSSWAY URBAN models come with disc brakes; Disc brakes offer superior braking in all weathers compared to conventional rim brakes as the braking surface is positioned near the centre of the wheel away from puddles and dirt.

SAFETY FIRST

All CROSSWAY URBAN 100 up to XT-EDITION models feature tyres with reflective strips on their sidewalls, improving visibility on the road. And our XT-EDITION, 500 and 300 models now also have reflective decals – for extra safety when it is getting dark.




FULLY LOADED

The URBAN range comes complete with mudguards and a kickstand, so you are ready for anything the moment you leave the store.

CROSSWAY URBAN / -L XT-EDITION

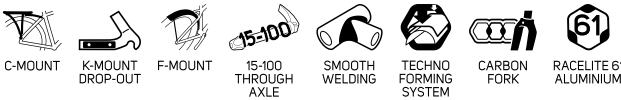
MATT BLACK (DARK REFLECTIVE BLUE)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano XT
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano XT
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-501
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano XT, 38-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Joytech XD791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 500

GLOSSY COPPER (REFLECTIVE BROWN)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Deore, 38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Joytech XD791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 500

MATT MET. RED (REFLECTIVE RED)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.

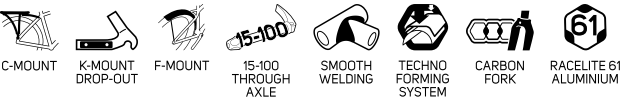


| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN CF2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano Deore
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow
SHIFTERS	Shimano Deore / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano Deore, 38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X10
HUB FRONT	Joytech XD791SB, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-34 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive II, 700x35C, fold, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2339 Neck, 2191025961
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 10.98 kg 2. 10.91 kg



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 300

MATT DARK GREEN (REFLECTIVE GREEN)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.



| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN LITE
DERAILLEUR REAR	Sram NX
SHIFTERS	no / Sram NX
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	FSA Comet, 36 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC X11
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSMS8, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2341 neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 11.39 kg 2. 11.23 kg



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 100

GLOSSY BLACK (SILVER)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.

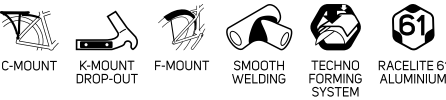


| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN LITE
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano M3000, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2341 neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 11.91 kg 2. 11.83 kg



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 100

MATT MINT GREEN (GLOSSY MINT)

 **TFS** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium frame with a cable channel underneath the down tube. A tapered head tube provides steering precision. Graceful lines with smooth welding. Equipped with mudguards and kickstand. Reflective decals for extra visibility.



| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -L
FRAME SIZES	XXS(41) XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L) XL(57L)
FORK	CROSSWAY URBAN LITE
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano M3000
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Alivio
SHIFTERS	Shimano Altus
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano MT-200
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano M3000, 40-30-22 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041DSE, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Joytech D142TSE, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Urban, 16mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG200, 11-34 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Overdrive, 700x35C, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Comp CC, 660mm width, 25mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2341 neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Comp CC, 27.2mm diameter, 12mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Crossway Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 11.91 kg 2. 11.83 kg



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 40-D

MATT STEEL BLUE (RED)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.



| **URBAN** | **COMMUTING** | **LEISURE** | **FITNESS** |




FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L)
FORK	Urban-AL Rigid straight
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-M370
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M370
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Suntour XCM, 48-36-26 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M99
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano CS-HG200, 11-32 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1024, 700x38C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1024, 700x38C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25.4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 12.38 kg 2. 12.28 kg



CROSSWAY URBAN / -L 20-D

DARK SILVER (LIME)

 **SPEED** 6061 double butted and technoformed aluminium.



| **URBAN** | **COMMUTING** | **LEISURE** | **FITNESS** |



FRAME	CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(44) S(46) SM(48) ML(52) L(55) XL(58) XXL(61) XS(42L) S(46L) M(50L) L(54L)
FORK	Urban-AL Rigid straight
DERAILLEUR FRONT	Shimano FD-TY710
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano RD-M360
SHIFTERS	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKE LEVER	Shimano ST-EF505
BRAKES	Shimano ST-EF505
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano TY301, 48-38-28 teeth
CHAINGUARD	attached
CHAIN	KMC M700
HUB FRONT	Joytech D041, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano TX505, 135x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA CC, 17mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Sunrace CSM668, 11-32 teeth, 8 speed
TIRE FRONT	MERIDA K1024, 700x38C, wire
TIRE REAR	MERIDA K1024, 700x38C, wire
SPOKES	Black steel

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA CC, 25.4mm diameter, 15° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA CC, 660mm width, 30mm rise
HEADSET	FSA TH888/NO.10
SEAT POST	MERIDA CC, 27.2mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Cross Sport
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
WEIGHT	1. 12.38 kg 2. 12.28 kg

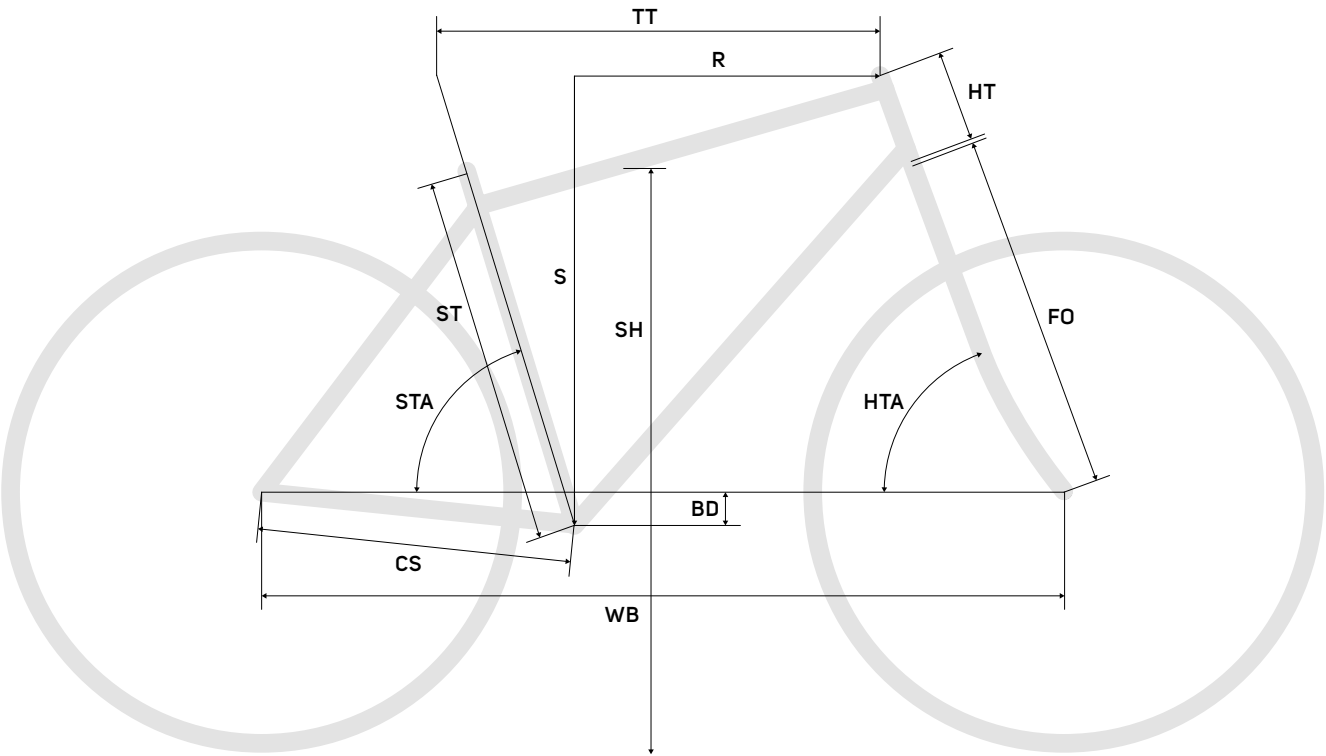


CROSSWAY URBAN

FRAME	TFS	SPEED
MAX. WHEELSIZE	700x42C	700x42C
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5	•	
1 1/8		•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•	•
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•	
IS MOUNT	•	•
BB-STANDARD		
BSA (68 MM)	•	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
27.2 MM	•	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
QUICK RELEASE 9 MM	•	•
CABLE ROUTING		
SEMI INTEGRATED SHIFTING CABLES	•	
EXTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES		•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
HEBIE 40MM	•	
PLETSCHER 18MM	•	
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•	•
FD-STANDARD		
LOW CLAMP	•	•
DUAL PULL	•	•
FRAMEWEIGHT	1650g size M/L +/- 3%	1850g size M/L +/- 3%
FORKWEIGHT	Carbon: 0,375 kg Alloy: 0,9 kg	0,9 kg
SIZES GENT	XXS(41), XS(44), S(46), SM(48), ML(52), L(55), XL(58), XXL(61)	XXS(41), XS(44), S(46), SM(48), ML(52), L(55), XL(58), XXL(61)
SIZES LADY	XS(42), S(46), M(50), L(54), XL(57)	XS(42), S(46), M(50), L(54), XL(57)
STEM LENGTH PER FRAME SIZE	XS(L)-S(L):70 mm XXS-S / M(L)-L(L): 80 mm SM-M-ML / XL(L): 90 mm L-XL: 100 mm XXL: 110 mm	XXS-S: 80 mm SM-M-ML: 90 mm L-XL: 100 mm XXL: 110 mm
CRANK LENGTH	XXS-XS: 170mm S-XXL:175mm	XXS-SM: 170mm ML-XXL:175mm

CROSSWAY URBAN TFS									CROSSWAY TFS L					
FS	XXS(41)	XS(44)	S(46)	SM(48)	ML(52)	L(55)	XL(58)	XXL(61)	FS	XXS(39)	XS(43)	S(47)	M(51)	L(55)
ST	410	440	460	480	520	550	580	610	ST	390	430	470	510	550
TT	565	565	575	585	595	605	620	635	TT	560	565	580	590	610
HT	145	150	155	160	165	180	200	225	HT	130	130	140	155	175
HTA	71	71	71.5	71.5	72	72	72	72.5	HTA	70.5	70.5	71	71	71.5
STA	74	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73	73	72.5	STA	74	74	73.5	73.5	73
CS	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	CS	460	460	460	460	460
BD	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	BD	70	70	70	70	70
FO	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	FO	460	460	460	460	460
SH	697	721	737	753	783	807	833	860	SH	650	650	650	651	651
S	566	571	577	582	589	603	622	648	S	611	611	622	637	658
R	403	401	404	413	421	421	430	431	R	385	390	396	402	409
WB	1066	1066	1066	1076	1081	1086	1101	1105	WB	1080	1085	1089	1100	1109

CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED								CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED L				
FS	XS(44)	S(46)	SM(48)	ML(52)	L(55)	XL(58)	XXL(61)	FS	XS(42)	S(46)	M(50)	L(54)
ST	440	460	480	520	550	580	610	ST	390	430	470	510
TT	565	575	585	595	605	620	635	TT	575	575	585	600
HT	150	155	160	165	180	200	225	HT	160	165	170	175
HTA	71	71.5	71.5	72	72	72	72.5	HTA	71	71	71	71.5
STA	74	73.5	73.5	73.5	73	73	72.5	STA	73.5	73.5	73.5	73
CS	450	450	450	450	450	450	450	CS	450	450	450	450
BD	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	BD	70	70	70	70
FO	395	395	395	395	395	395	395	FO	395	395	395	395
SH	724	739	756	787	811	838	868	SH	588	588	589	588
S	571	577	582	589	603	622	648	S	580	585	590	596
R	401	404	413	421	421	430	431	R	403	402	410	418
WB	1066	1072	1076	1086	1086	1101	1105	WB	1071	1072	1081	1086



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

PERFORMANCE · SPORT · ACTIVE

E-BIKES

Bikes are without a doubt a great addition to a healthy and varied lifestyle. However, imagine how different and perhaps less straining those exciting outdoor activities could be if you experienced them on an E-bike! No trip too far, no mountain too high or too steep, no load too heavy – E-bikes instantly put a smile on every rider's face, doesn't matter if you prefer your riding on or off the road. From our multiple award-winning eONE-SIXTY, via our highly regarded eONE-TWENTY or ultra-versatile eBIG.NINE/SEVEN to our town and country loving eSPRESSO bike - the 2019 MERIDA E-bike range has something for every kind of riding and any kind of rider.



Shimano e-Bike Systems

PERFORMANCE

Our eBIG.TRAIL, eONE-TWENTY and eONE-SIXTY are all equipped with real MTB parts and powered by Shimano’s ultra-smooth and top performing STePS E8000 or the new E7000 motor. They are very closely related to their non-powered cousins and simply add ‘STePS factor’ to the mix. The Shimano E8000 and E7000 systems and 500 Wh battery are focused on serious off-road performance riding with no motor drag. The compact STePS motor systems enable us to create geometry solutions that make our performance E-bikes feel just like riding a ‘non-powered’ bike.



Shimano e-Bike Systems

SPORT

For anyone who enjoys an active and sporty lifestyle and sometimes likes to combine their ride to work with a little detour on the way home, we have two E-MTBs waiting. Our 650B e-powered hardtail eBIG.SEVEN and our 29er eBIG.NINE are available with the combination of the new STePS E7000 motor and E8000 (500 Wh) battery or with the well proven complete E8000 system for the more performance orientated rider.



Shimano e-Bike Systems

ACTIVE

An active lifestyle is a good idea for many reasons: It keeps you fit and healthy, offers a fantastic balance to your working life and helps reduce the distance you drive. Whatever your motivation, our ‘Active’ E-bikes help you live your active life. Our eSPRESSO family is perfect for enjoyable trips on gravel roads and cycle paths or as a reliable companion around town. To meet individual requirements and budgets, we offer our eSPRESSO models in a huge variety of motor options, starting with Shimano’s new STePS E5000 unit, via the new E6100 and E7000 motors all the way to the more high end E8000 power plant. And to offer our eSPRESSO customers the right style, frame shape and seating position we have the ‘classic’ eSPRESSO and the low step through ‘CITY’ version.



SHIMANO STEPS

COMPONENTS

The Shimano STePS power systems have taken the world of E-bikes by storm, offering smooth and highly effective power delivery while giving the customer the choice to pair the various elements in order to create the perfect E-bike drivetrain. One of the most influential forces in the world of cycling, Shimano has put all their design and engineering power into the STePS line-up and have been delivering unparalleled reliability and tunability (through the e-tube project) while offering the end user a well-established service network in the unlikely case that something goes wrong. We at MERIDA equip all our E-bikes with the STePS system which allows us to find the perfect motor, battery and component mix for each of our power-assisted bikes.



Apple iOS Android



e-tubeproject.shimano.com



DRIVE UNITS



SHIMANO STEPS | E8000

The E8000 motor unit sits at the very top of the STePS motor hierarchy. The unit is very much aimed at the performance orientated mountain biker as well as at the trekking biker with more sporty ambitions. Delivering an impressive maximum torque of 70 Nm and a maximum power output of 500 W, the E8000 fits perfectly into our test and award-winning bikes like the eONE-SIXTY, the eONE-TWENTY or the top eSPRESSO models. The extremely low weight and the compact size give our designers the opportunity to integrate the motor into the overall concept of the bike perfectly.



SHIMANO STEPS | E7000

The new performance orientated motor with slightly less power than its bigger brother, the E8000, but at a more affordable price and still packed with lots of top end features. Perfectly tunable via Shimano's e-tube project app, the E7000 delivers 60 Nm of power and features a Hollowtech II axle as well as a double sealed body for extra protection against water and dirt. The E7000 runs, similarly as the other STePS units, completely drag free in case you decide to ride your bike without assistance or when you should run out of battery on the way home from the trails.



SHIMANO STEPS | E6100

Another new motor in the 2019 STePS line-up is the trekking and city focused E6100 unit. Delivering an impressive 60 Nm which is specifically tuned to the needs and requirements of trekking and city E-bikes. The compact size of the unit enables a perfect integration of the motor into the frame while keeping a strong focus on the riding characteristics and the overall stiffness of the chassis – very important in particular when creating wave low step through frames. The E6100 features Hollowtech II axle technology.



SHIMANO STEPS | E5000

The new entry level of the Shimano STePS motors and the chance of offering smooth, reliable and easy to operate STePS technology at a lower price level. The compact, super quiet and lightweight unit offers up to 40 Nm of torque and is perfect for the city and trekking usage. The ability to combine the motor with a variety of different battery and display options allows us to perfectly fit the motor into the overall concept or the bike.

COMPUTER DISPLAY & SHIFTERS

New for 2019 are the various display options. We either pair the motor with a Shimano STePS display or with the EW-EN100 junction box which allows the easy connectivity with a smartphone or third-party display which will show all the details and readings of the battery and motor. This makes for a simple and stylish bike at an attractive price point, perfect for the day-to-day use around town. The most important information like motor support level and battery charge are indicated on the micro LED display.



SC-E8000
Compact Bluetooth and ANT Private enabled display that offers all major motor, battery and riding information on one well protected unit. Sitting neatly against the stem, the SC-E8000 shows the assist level not just in writing but also in an easy to spot color code and also has the ability to indicate the chosen gear if linked to a Di2 shifting system.

SC-E7000

New display which offers all major functions of the top-level SC-8000 display without the color-coded assist level indicator. Well out of harm's way, the unit fits neatly on the handlebar and near the stem so that it can be easily read without dominating the cockpit. The unit can connect via Bluetooth and ANT Private to Shimano's e-tube project app for easy tunability and health checks.



SC-E6100
New and easy to operate, three button display with larger, easy to read screen that shows most major functions at the same time. The SC-6100 display is Bluetooth and ANT Private enabled for easy connectivity with Shimano's e-tube project app for easy tunability and health checks.

SHIFTER SW-E8000

Top level shifter which makes switching between the various assist levels fast, easy and intuitive. Based on the design and functionality of the Di2 shifter, the SW-E8000 shifter offers well-defined clicks and the activation of the pushing aid (Power Walk Mode).



SHIFTER SW-E7000
New compact shifter with clearly defined buttons for fast and reliable shifting between the assist modes. Compatible with all Shimano STePS systems.

SHIFTER SW-E6010

New and easy to operate shifter with larger buttons for straight forward shifting between the High, Normal, Eco and Off mode. Compatible with all Shimano STePS systems.



CRANK ARMS

E-bike specific Shimano cranks featuring Hollowtech II technology for the best balance of stiffness, strength, weight and rotating performance. The ultra-lightweight hollow crank arm connects to a hollow axle for a perfect power transfer. We use a variety of different levels of these cranks to match them perfectly to the intended use and general specification package.



FC-M8050



FC-E8050



FC-E8000



FC-E6100

BATTERY

Like all other Shimano STePS parts, the batteries are compatible with all other motor, shifter and display units so that the over-all system can be perfectly tailored to the budget and the intended use. Both batteries are removable for easy transportation and 'off the bike' charging.

BT-E8010

Powerful lithium-ion battery that offers 504 Wh, charges up from 0-100% in 5 hours (when EC-E6000 charger is used) and has a battery lifetime of 1,000 charging cycles. The battery is of compact design to allow for ample space for the rear shock and plenty of top tube clearance. It has a waterproof design and is impact and vibration resistant. A small LED display shows the charge level.

BT-E8014

Compact lithium-ion down tube battery pack offering 418 Wh and an approximate charging time of 4 hours (when charged with EC-E6000 charger). The unit can be charged for 1,000 charge cycles without significant power loss. A small LED display shows the charge level.



eONE-TWENTY

THE PLUS FOR E-PIC DAYS OUT

If you like your rides long, varied and littered with demanding ups and downs, then the eONE-TWENTY is your perfect E-bike partner. Equipped with Shimano's powerful E8000 motor and 500 Wh battery or the more budget friendly E7000 version, the eONE-TWENTY offers perfect power delivery with its ultra grippy 650B+ tyres. Modern mountain bike geometry combined with short chain stays (439 mm in size M) gives the bike maximum agility. Wideopen Magazine commented that 'you'll be hard-pressed to find a trail you can't conquer' on the eONE-TWENTY, while MOUNTAINBIKE gives the 800 models their highly sought after 'value for money' award.

STEALTH DROPPER SEATPOST

On epic adventures, you need a super versatile bike which is ready for anything. All of our eONE-TWENTYs (except the 500 model) come with a dropper post featuring internal cable routing and remote levers, creating a cleaner look and allowing easier 'on the go' saddle height adjustment.

SMART ENTRY

Our 'Smart Entry' is far more than pure aesthetics: Our technology gives the eONE-TWENTY perfect, rattle free internal cable routing and makes for a relaxed and (more importantly) reliable trail ride.



BALANCED GEOMETRY

With just 439 mm long chain stays the eONE-TWENTY is blessed with super playful handling. The long reach in combination with a short stem and wide handlebars offer tons of control even in the trickiest situations.



BOOSTED PERFORMANCE

The eONE-TWENTY benefits from the advantages of the extra 6 mm width of the 'Boost 12x148' standard. Shallower spoke angles and through axles make for stiffer wheels. The chain line moves outwards – necessary to create short chain stays delivering agility and massive grip from the B+ tyres.



TRUNNION MOUNT

A trunnion mount shock gives our frame designers more flexibility by using a shorter shock with increased stroke. Combined with the ball bearing bushing of the upper mount, shock sensitivity is increased and the suspension performance can be perfectly tuned.




650B+

Bucket loads of traction – up as well as down. Doesn't matter if it's a tricky climb or a fast descent: the eONE-TWENTY benefits from the advantages of the 2.8" tyres of the Plus-format!

eONE-TWENTY M#RIDA

METALLIC BLUE(YELLOW-GREEN LIGHTNING)












 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RT, platform
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	SRAM RD NX EAGLE Rear Derailleur
SHIFTERS	no / SL GX EAGLE SINGLE CLICK TRIGGER
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM X-SYNC EAGLE, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	Sram NX EAGLE
RIM	Fulcrum E- Fire 500, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, 6 bolt
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.21 kg

- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
- BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
- DI2 READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eONE-TWENTY 900E

MATT BLACK(SHINY SILVER)












 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Pike RCT3, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RT, platform
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Di2
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT Di2
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC X11e
RIM	DT Swiss Spline HX1501, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, 6 bolt
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M8000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5+ 2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	Rock Shox Reverb, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	21.82 kg

- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
- BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
- DI2 READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eONE-TWENTY 800

MATT BLACK(RED)



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

04/18
MOUNTAINBIKE
TIPP
Best Value
for Money

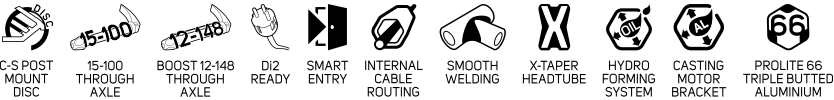
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



B+

FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Deluxe RT, platform
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC X11e
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.03 kg



eONE-TWENTY 600

SILK OLIVE(GREEN)



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

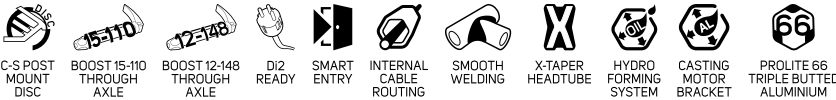
| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



B+


FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	UNAIR TR LOR8, 185x55mm TR, w/lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eONE-TWENTY 500

MATT GREY(BLACK)

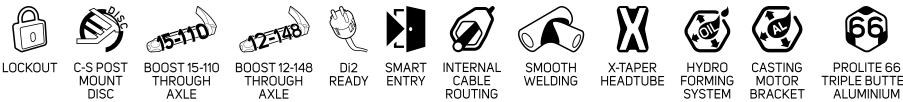
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	UNAIR TR LOR8, 185x55mm TR, w/lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eONE-TWENTY 500

METALLIC GREEN(BLUE)

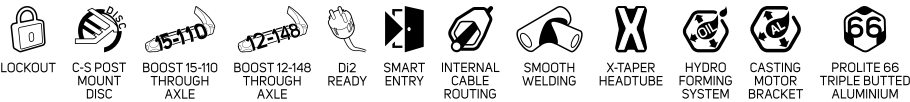
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry and 120 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	UNAIR TR LOR8, 185x55mm TR, w/lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold

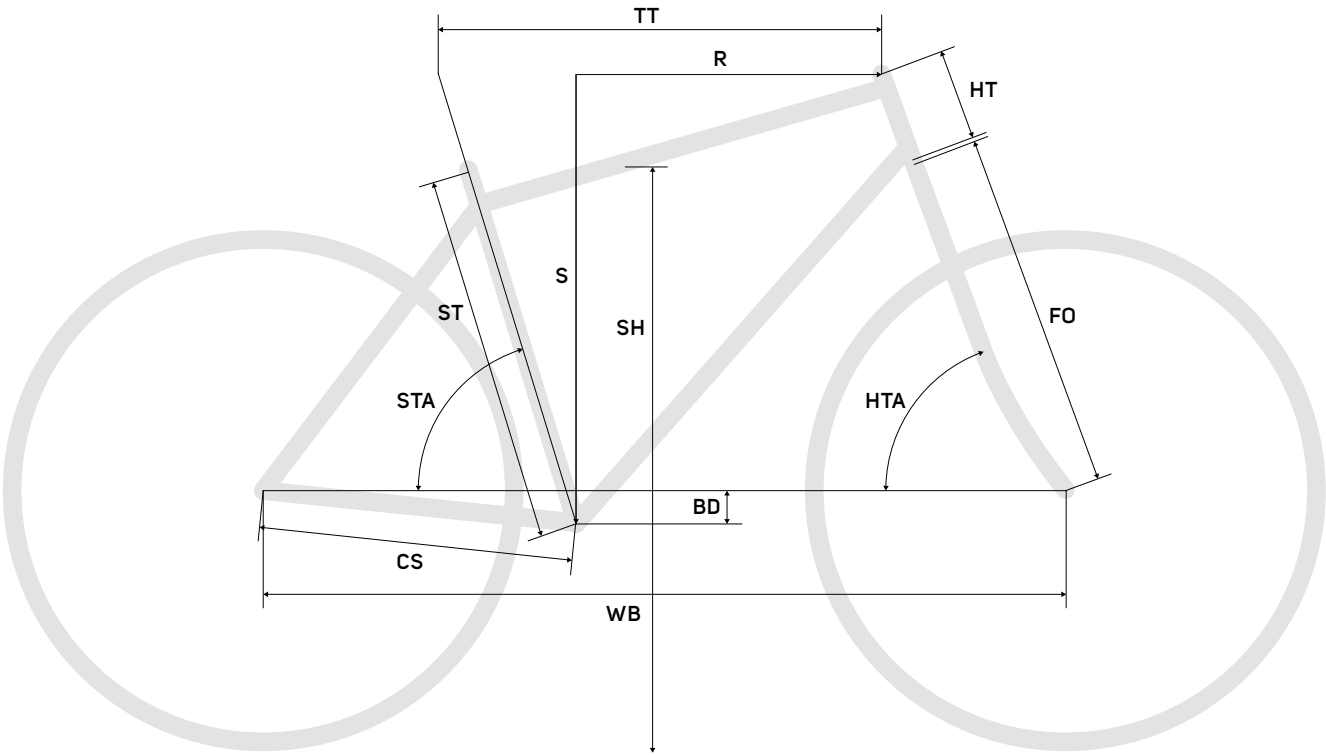
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eONE-TWENTY

FRAME	eONE-TWENTY
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.8"
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180 MM REAR BRAKE	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DI2-READY	•
CRANK LENGTH	M#RIDA, 600, 500: S,M,L: 165mm, XL: 170mm 900-E, 900, 800: S,M,L,XL: 170mm

eONE-TWENTY				
FS	S	M	L	XL
ST	400	440	490	540
TT	583	601	623	646
HT	110	120	130	140
HTA	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5
STA	75	75	75	75
CS	439.5	439.5	439.5	439.5
BD	27.5	27.5	27.5	27.5
FO	541	541	541	541
SH	698	730	751	783
S	609	619	628	637
R	420	435	455	475
WB	1155	1174	1198	1221

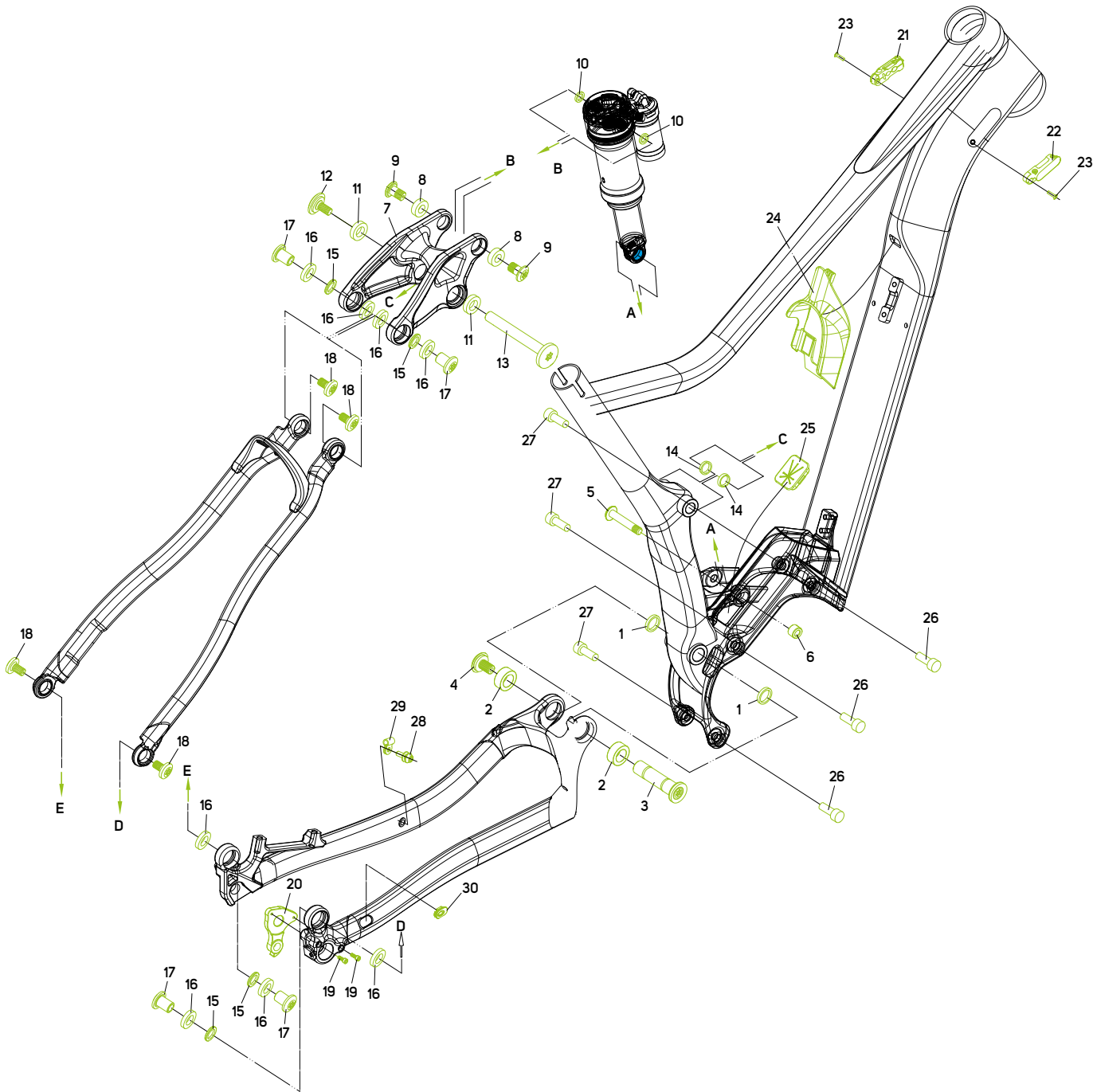


FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

eONE-TWENTY

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
185x55 mm	–	–	40 mm	8 mm

Recommended SAG: 25-30%



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		2	
2	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	2	
3	2300012662	BOLT		1	
4	2300012673	SCREW		1	18
5	2300011876	BOLT		1	14
6	2302002127	NUT		1	
7		ROCKER		1	
8	2221002254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	2	
9	2300011865	SCREW		2	16
10	2294004633	WASHER		2	
11	2221002265	BEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	2	
12	2300012695	SCREW		1	14
13	2300012684	BOLT		1	
14	2294002255	WASHER		2	
15	2294004826	WASHER		4	
16	2221002328	BEARING	12214V-2RS 21D*12D*4W	8	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
17	2300012703	BOLT		4	
18	2300012714	SCREW		4	14
19	2300010950	SCREW		2	4
20	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	
21		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
22		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
23	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
24	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE S AND L	1	
24	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE M	1	
25	2143002869	PLUG		1	
26	2300012101	SCREW		3	16
27	2300012112	SCREW		3	16
28	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
29	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
30	2258003801	CABLE GUIDE		1	

eONE-SIXTY

ONLY DOWNHILL-FUN IS SO YESTERDAY

Our multiple award-winning enduro E-bike. The perfect combination of the highly regarded Shimano STePS E8000 power unit and the modern geometry of our ONE-SIXTY made our eONE-SIXTY one of the most awarded bikes in our history. For 2019, we are also offering a more budget-friendly E7000 version allowing even more riders to join the eONE-SIXTY family and enjoy our enduro full suspension bike with integrated shuttle service.

PLAYFUL IN EVERY FIBRE

The geometry of our performance bike says it all: 440 mm reach (Size M), 439 mm short chain stays, 75° seat and 66.5° head angle – you simply can't squeeze more fun into an E-full suspension.

SMART ENTRY

Our enduro-bikes have a tougher life than any other category. It's clear that cables and hoses have no business being run outside the frame. Our super 'Smart Entry' technology ensures that everything including the hose for the dropper post stays where it belongs without rattling all the way down the track even when the going gets rough.



BOOST THAT RIDE

'Boost' standard front & rear. The extra 6 mm rear hub and 10 mm front hub spacing in comparison with conventional hubs brings the width up to 148 mm / 110 mm and gives the eONE-SIXTY wheels noticeably more stiffness and strength.



TEST WINNING

Loved by riders but also by the press. Since its introduction, the eONE-SIXTY has won multiple tests and awards and the stream of great results has not yet come to an end. DIRT adds the eONE-SIXTY to the infamous DIRT 100 the second year running and E-MOUNTAINBIKE awards the eONE-SIXTY 800 with another test win.



TRUNNION MOUNT

A trunnion mount shock gives our frame designers more flexibility by using a shorter shock with increased stroke. Combined with the ball bearing bushing of the upper mount, shock sensitivity is increased, and the suspension performance can be perfectly tuned.




650B+

Plus size tyres offer loads and loads of up-hill traction, cornering grip, puncture resistance and cushioning. In short: plus equals fun! No surprise that a fun-orientated bike like the eONE-SIXTY rolls on this tyre format.

eONE-SIXTY M#RIDA

METALLIC CRIMSON(RED LIGHTNING)

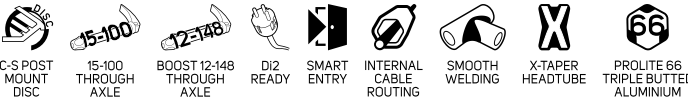
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RC, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	SRAM RD NX EAGLE Rear Derailleur
SHIFTERS	no / SL GX EAGLE SINGLE CLICK TRIGGER
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM X-SYNC EAGLE, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	Sram NX EAGLE
RIM	Fulcrum E- Fire 500, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, 6 bolt
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.52 kg



eONE-SIXTY 900E

GREEN/BLACK

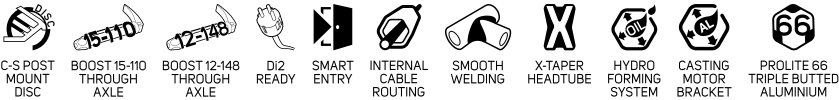
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	FOX 36 Factory E-BIKE, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Fox Factory Float X2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Di2
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT Di2
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SAINT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC e11T
RIM	DT Swiss Spline HX1501, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M8000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	Rock Shox Reverb, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.66 kg



eONE-SIXTY 900E

SILK BLACK/ANTHRACITE(GOLD)

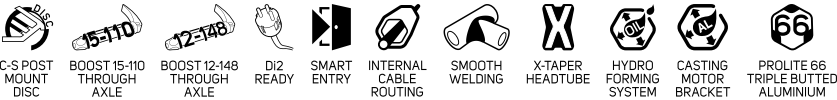
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	FOX 36 Factory E-BIKE, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Fox Factory Float X2
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT Di2
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT Di2
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SAINT
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC e11T
RIM	DT Swiss Spline HX1501, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M8000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	Rock Shox Reverb, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback, 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 150mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.66 kg



eONE-SIXTY 900

SILK BLACK/GREEN

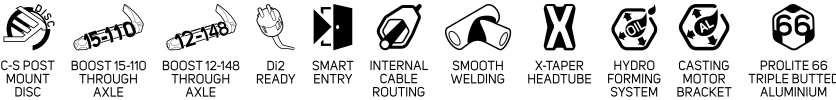
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RC, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	DT Swiss DT350, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	DT Swiss DT350, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M8000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.36 kg



eONE-SIXTY 900

RED/BLACK

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

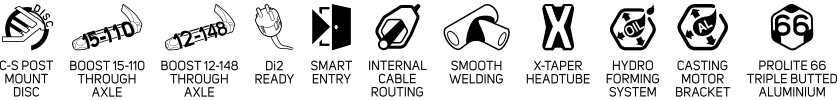


| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Lyrik RC, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Shimano SM-CDE80
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	DT Swiss DT350, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	DT Swiss DT350, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M8000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.36 kg



eONE-SIXTY 800

SILK TITAN/BLACK

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

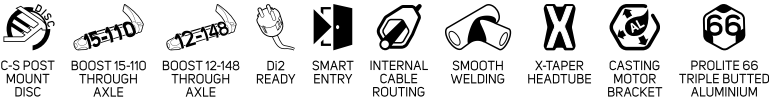


| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Yari RC, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Rock Shox Super Deluxe R
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	22.98 kg



eONE-SIXTY 600

SILK ANTHRACITE/BLACK(YELLOW)











 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour DUROLUX36 RC2, Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Suntour TRIAir 3CR
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000

- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
- BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
- DIZ READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eONE-SIXTY 500

GLOSSY BLUE













 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour-AION35 LOR,Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Suntour TRIAir 3CR
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000

- LOCKOUT
- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
- BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
- DIZ READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eONE-SIXTY 500

MATT GREY/BLACK

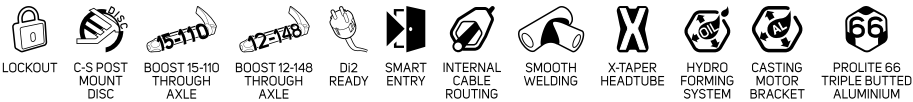
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive enduro geometry and 160 mm rear wheel travel – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour-AION35 LOR,Air, 160mm suspension travel, Tapered
SHOCK	Suntour TRIAir 3CR
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis DHR II, 27.5x2.8 ", fold, 3C EXO TR

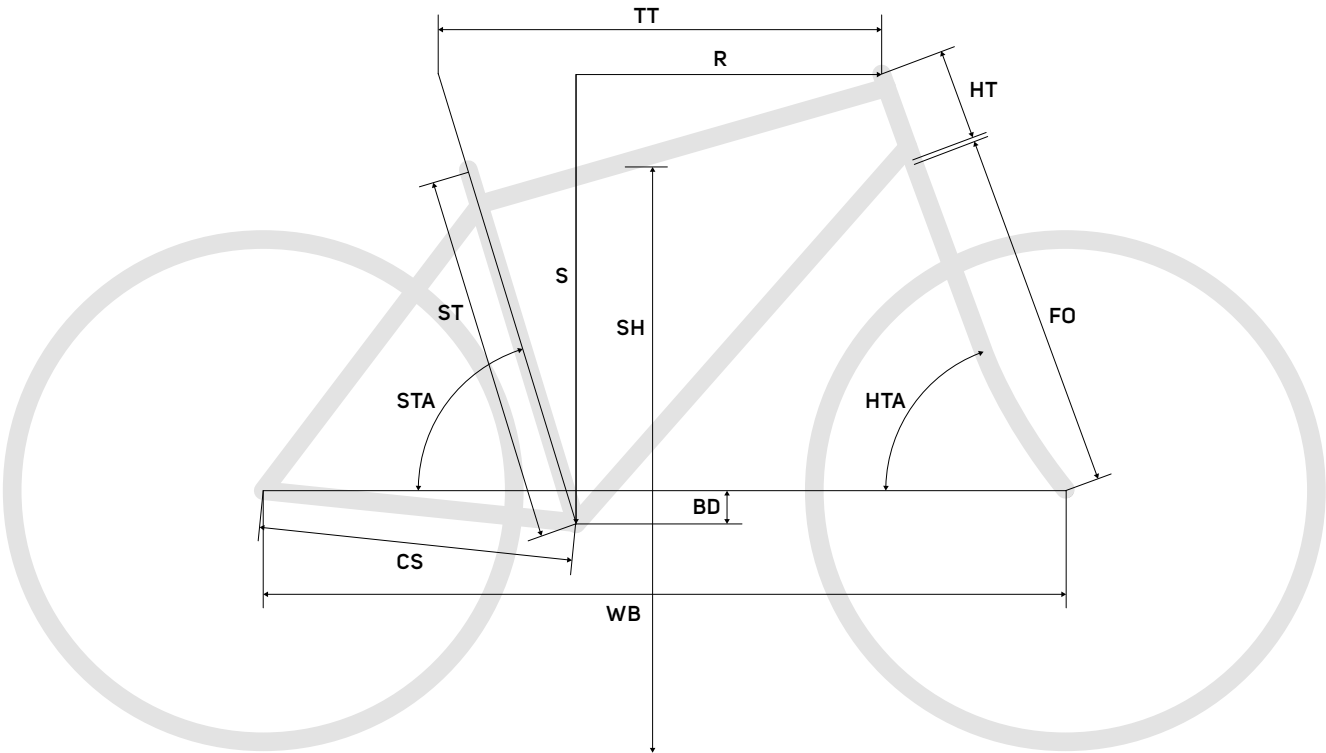
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.57/55E neck, 2191025712
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eONE-SIXTY

FRAME	eONE-SIXTY
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.8"
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180 MM REAR BRAKE	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DI2-READY	•
CRANK LENGTH M#RIDA, 600, 500:	S,M,L: 165mm, XL: 170mm
CRANK LENGTH 900-E, 900, 800:	S,M,L,XL: 170mm

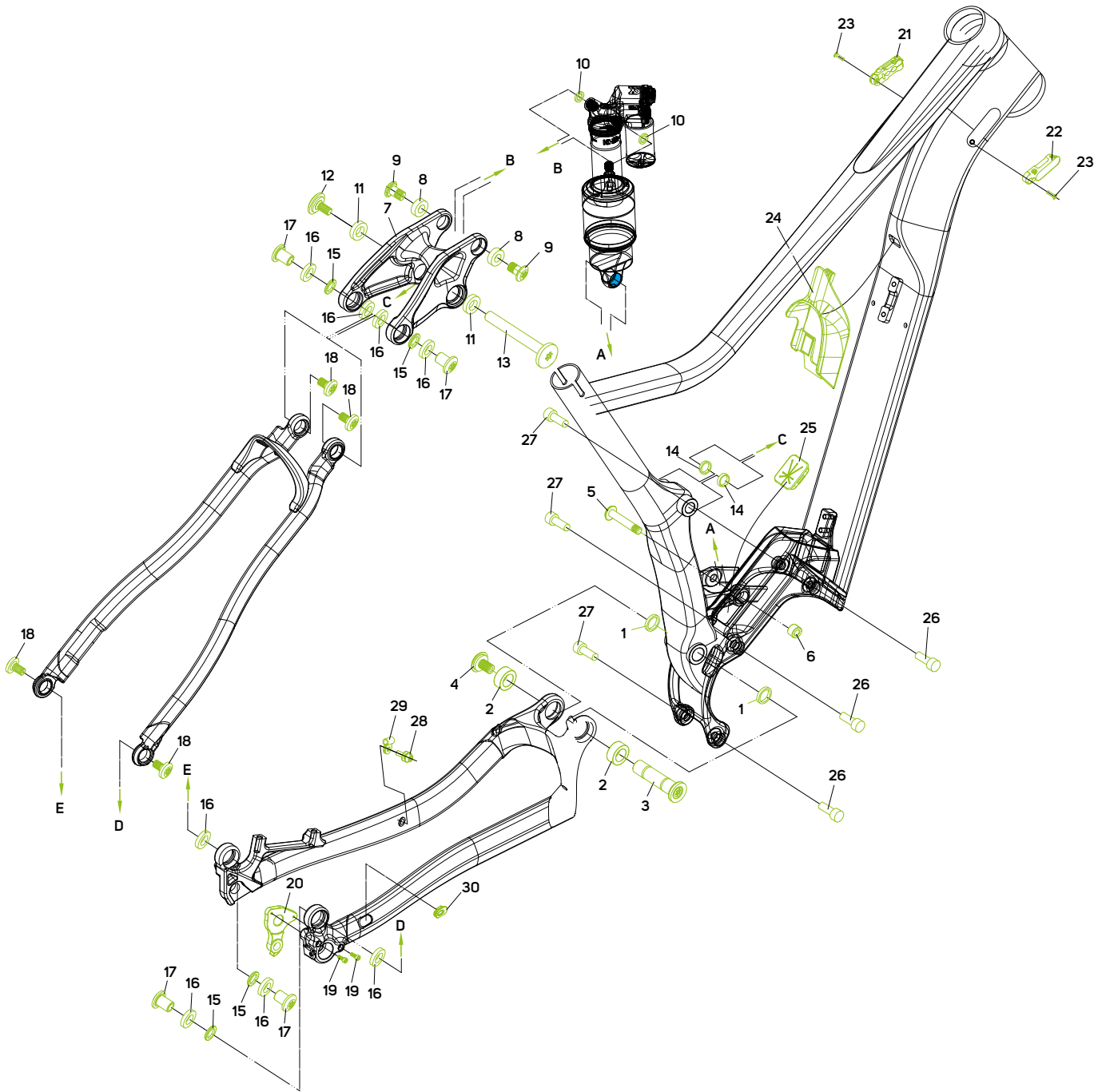
eONE-SIXTY				
FS	S	M	L	XL
ST	410	430	470	510
TT	583	608	634	658
HT	100	120	140	160
HTA	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
STA	75	75	75	75
CS	439.5	439.5	439.5	439.5
BD	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.5
FO	571	571	571	571
SH	724	727	757	789
S	608	626	644	663
R	420	440	460	480
WB	1174	1202	1230	1258



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

eONE-SIXTY

MM	SHAFT EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID	BODY EYELET PIN WIDTH	PIN ID
205 x 65 mm	–	–	40 mm	8 mm
Recommended SAG: 30-35%				



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2294001180	WASHER		2	
2	2221002191	BEARING	3802V-2RD 24D*15D*7W	2	
3	2300012662	BOLT		1	
4	2300012673	SCREW		1	18
5	2300011876	BOLT		1	14
6	2302002127	NUT		1	
7		ROCKER		1	
8	222100254	BEARING	6800V2RS 19D*10D*5W	2	
9	2300011865	SCREW		2	16
10	2294004633	WASHER		2	
11	2221002265	BEARING	6801V-2RS 21D*12D*5W	2	
12	2300012695	SCREW		1	14
13	2300012684	BOLT		1	
14	2294002255	WASHER		2	
15	2294004826	WASHER		4	
16	2221002328	BEARING	12214V-2RS 21D*12D*4W	8	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
17	2300012703	BOLT		4	
18	2300012714	SCREW		4	14
19	2300010950	SCREW		2	4
20	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	
21		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
22		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
23	2300011412	SCREW		2	4
24	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE S, L	1	
24	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE M, XL	1	
25	2143002869	PLUG		1	
26	2300012101	SCREW		3	12
27	2300012112	SCREW		3	12
28	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
29	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
30	2258003801	CABLE GUIDE		1	

eBIG.TRAIL

FOR TRAIL-FANS

Our eBIG.TRAIL hardtail offers a real full suspension alternative if you are looking for maximum fun on flowy trails – all with an E-bike! A robust aluminium bike that is up for pretty much anything, our E-trail hardtail rolls on big volume B+ tyres and is powered by Shimano's STePS E8000 or the new E7000 motor and 500 Wh battery which will catapult your fun levels into the stratosphere.

STEALTH DROPPER SEATPOST

All of our eBIG.TRAILs (except the 500 model) come with a dropper post featuring internal cable routing and remote levers, creating a cleaner look and allowing easier 'on the go' saddle height adjustment.

SMART ENTRY

Far more than just something pretty to look at: 'Smart Entry' technology offers the eBIG.TRAIL the perfect, rattle free internal cable routing. Ideal for relaxed and reliable trail riding.



130 MILLIMETER OF SLACKNESS

A hardtail as a trail bike? No problem! 130 mm travel, a super stiff front end and an enduro-like 67.5° head angle set our eBIG.TRAIL up perfectly for fun orientated trail duties. The 760 mm bars and super short stem fit seamlessly into the trail bike concept.



FULL GAS WITH BOOST

6 mm extra hub spacing at the rear: The eBIG.TRAIL comes with the new 'Boost 12x148' standard and through axles front and rear. The shallower spoke angle allows for an even stiffer wheel. On top of that, the chain line moves outwards – an important requirement for short chainstays.



ULTRA SHORT CHAINSTAYS

434 mm long chain stays are perfect for delivering a super playful handling. Thanks to 'Boost' hubs and the super compact size of the STePS E8000 or E7000 motor, the chain stays are not much longer than the ones on a non-powered trail bike.




650B+

Hardly any other bike-concept benefits as much from the advantages of the new plus-format: the slightly higher weight doesn't faze the eBIG.TRAIL in the slightest and the 2.8" tyres deliver outstanding traction and pure high-speed fun.

eBIG.TRAIL M#RIDA

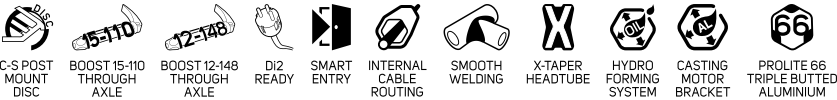
SPARKLING SILVER(YELLOW-RED LIGHTNING)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	SRAM RD NX EAGLE Rear Derailleur
SHIFTERS	no / SL GX EAGLE SINGLE CLICK TRIGGER
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Sram Code R
CHAINWHEEL	SRAM X-SYNC EAGLE, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	Sram NX EAGLE
RIM	Fulcrum E- Fire 500, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, 6 bolt
FREEWHEEL	Sram NX 1230 Eagle, 11-50 teeth, 12 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise



eBIG.TRAIL 800

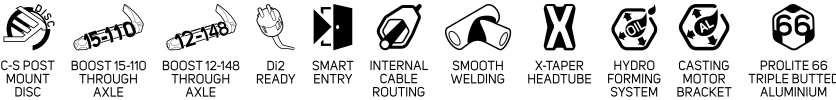
MATT ANTHRACITE/BLACK

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL	HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL	HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
FORK	Rock Shox Revelation RC, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered	HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no	SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+	SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11	PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BRAKE LEVER	attached	MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BRAKES	Shimano SLX	BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 34 teeth	DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini	WEIGHT	20.86 kg
CHAIN	KMC e11T		
HUB FRONT	Joytech D791SB, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, 6 bolt		
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock		
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width		
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed		
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR		
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR		
SPOKES	Black stainless		



eBIG.TRAIL 600

SILK GREEN/BLACK













 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Sektor RL, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-501
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert TP, 38mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Rekon, 27.5x2.8", fold, 3C EXO TR
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA EXPERT TR, 30.9mm diameter, 0 SB, S: 100mm travel seatpost - M/L/XL 125mm travel seatpost,
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000

-  LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  BOOST 12-148 THROUGH AXLE
-  DI2 READY
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eBIG.TRAIL 500

MATT GREY/BLACK











 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |




FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000

-  LOCKOUT
-  C-S POST MOUNT DISC
-  BOOST 15-110 THROUGH AXLE
-  DI2 READY
-  SMART ENTRY
-  INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
-  SMOOTH WELDING
-  X-TAPER HEADTUBE
-  HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
-  CASTING MOTOR BRACKET
-  PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eBIG.TRAIL 500

METALLIC BLUE/BLACK(RED)

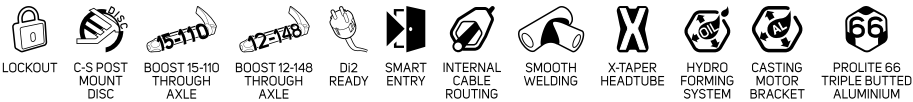
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame with aggressive trail geometry – Shimano STePS E8000 motor allows for short chain stays delivering agility. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. Casting motor bracket creates an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor.

| XC/MARATHON | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |



FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL
FRAME SIZES	S M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon34, Air, 130mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Expert CC, 22.8mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Ikon, 27.5x2.35", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

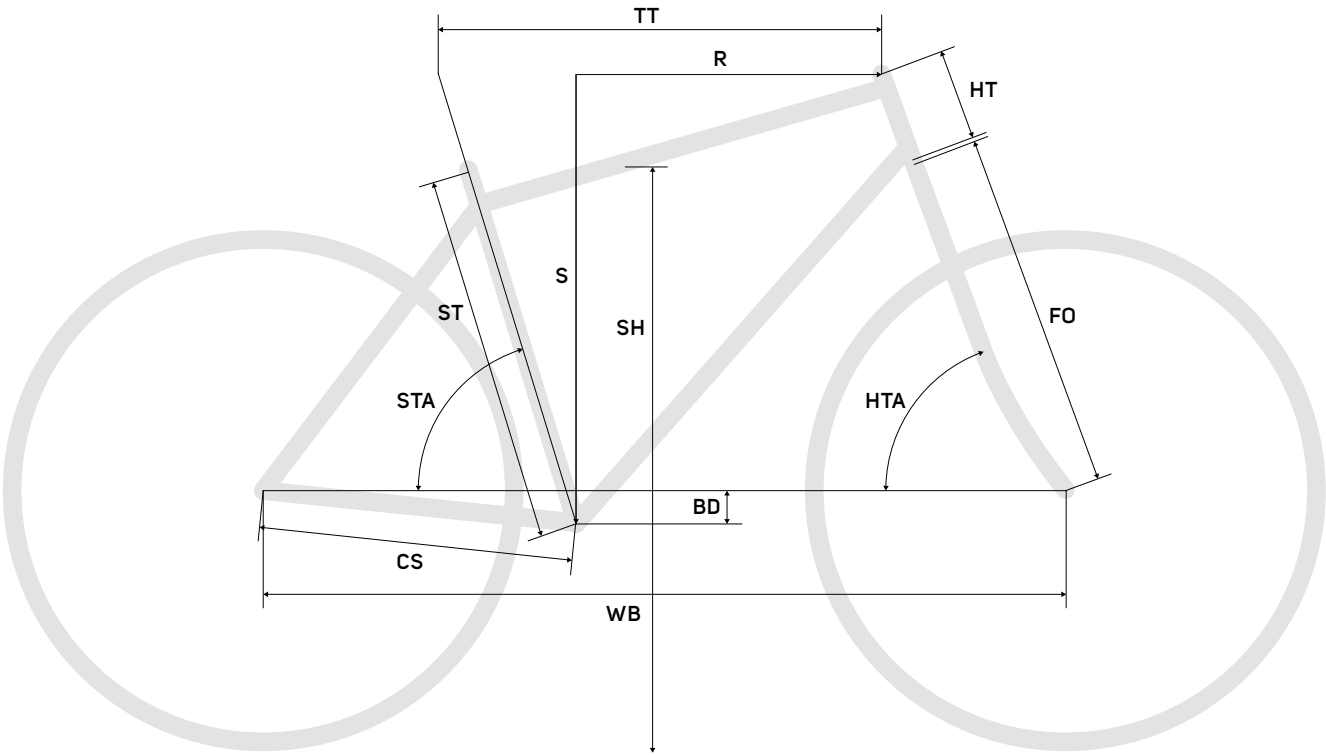
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert eTR, 35mm diameter, 0° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert eTR, 780mm width, 20mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55EP neck, 2191017484
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eBIG.TRAIL

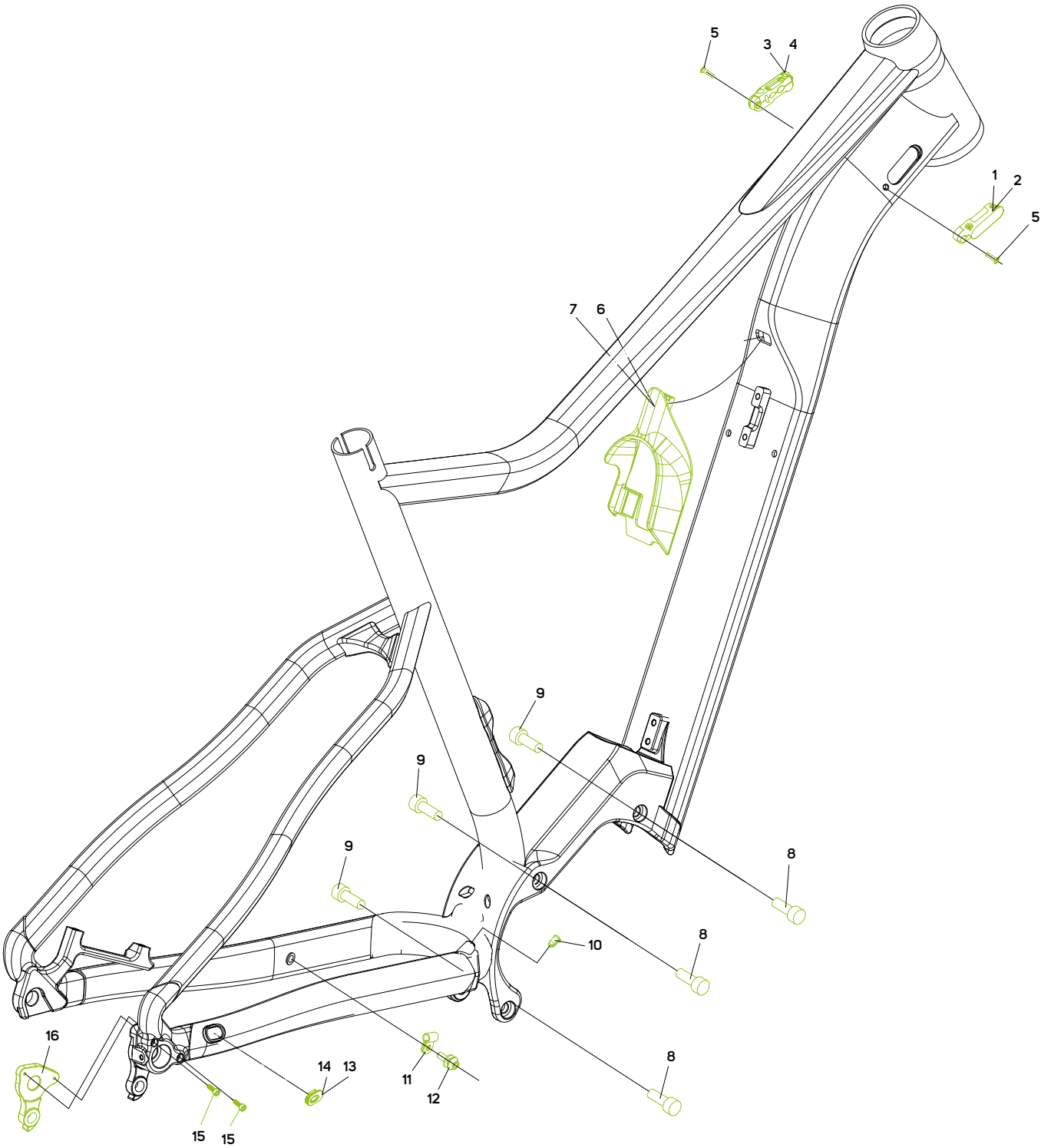
FRAME	eBIG.TRAIL
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27.5x2.8"
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180 MM REAR BRAKE	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DI2-READY	•
CRANK LENGTH	S,M,L: 165 mm, XL: 170 mm

eBIG.TRAIL					
FS	S	M	L	XL	
ST	400	440	490	540	
TT	582	604	627	649	
HT	105	115	125	135	
HTA	67.5	67.5	67.5	67.5	
STA	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	
CS	434.5	434.5	434.5	434.5	
BD	60	60	60	60	
FO	541	541	541	541	
SH	650	682	705	736	
S	637	647	656	665	
R	405	425	445	465	
WB	1130	1154	1177	1201	



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm] HTA head tube angle [°]
STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm] FO fork length [mm]
SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

eBIG.TRAIL



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
2		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
3		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
4		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
5	2300011412	SCREW		1	4
6	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE M AND XL	1	
7	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE S AND L	1	
8	2300012101	SCREW		3	16

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
9	2300012112	SCREW		3	16
10	2258004868	CABLE PLUG	FOR DI2	1	
11	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
12	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
13	2258003793	CABLE GUIDE	FOR DI2	1	
14	2258003801	CABLE GUIDE	FOR MECHANICAL CABLE	1	
15	2300010950	SCREW		2	4
16	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	

eBIG.NINE eBIG.SEVEN

SPORTY RIDE OR SPEEDY COMMUTE

The geometry and riding character of the eBIG.NINE/SEVEN sit between the eSPRESSO and the more playful eBIG.TRAIL. Ideal for anyone looking for the perfect balance of day-to-day usability and sporty leisure activity. Ready to be equipped with mudguards and even a side stand the eBIG.SEVEN and eBIG.NINE come perfectly prepared for the daily commute to work. The eBIG.NINE/SEVEN is now available with two different motor options and as an equipped or non-equipped version.

SPORTY, SPORTY

The geometry of our eBIG.NINE and eBIG.SEVEN follow one very simple principle: As sporty as possible, as comfortable as necessary. You ride to work in the morning but fancy a little off road detour on the way home? No problem – that is what these bikes are made for!

SMART ENTRY

Cables and hoses – what you can't see doesn't effect the clean lines of our sporty E-MTBs. Only a clever system for our internal guiding and fixing guarantees reliable and rattle free routing. All in place with our 'Smart Entry' system and all ready for your next worry free trip.



GET THE RIGHT TRAVEL

100 mm up front offers lots of comfort while having plenty of reserves when you choose a more 'off road' route home. Ultimately E-MTBs encourage the rider to go 'off the beaten track' whenever possible.



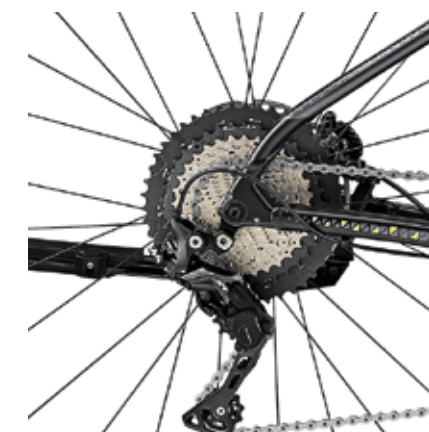
SIZE SPECIFIC WHEELS

Dependent on frame size we offer 650B or 29er versions. The requirements of smaller riders (reduced stand over height, preferred lower cockpit) are best met by 650B on S and M frame sizes whilst at the other side of the spectrum L and XL only come with 29er wheels. Size M is available in either 650B or 29er.



CLEVERLY COMBINED

The E8000 battery is perfectly integrated into the hydroformed down tube and delivers an impressive 500 Wh long detours home – the perfect aggregate for the new E7000 motor, which impresses commuters and sporty riders with its perfect balanced power delivery. However, for the more performance orientated rider we also offer a complete E8000 system.




WITH K/C/F MOUNT

'K-mount' featuring bikes have fixing points on the chain stays to fit a MERIDA kickstand while 'C-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing point for the rear rack (carrier) integrated. 'F-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing points for the mudguards (fenders) already integrated.

eBIG.NINE 900

SILK DARK SILVER/BLACK(YELLOW)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

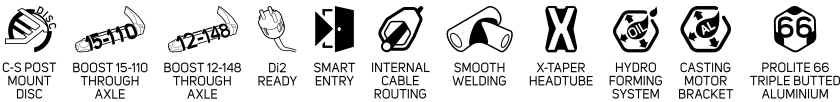
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M




FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Fox Rhythm 32 Float, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered, Remote lockout
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC X11e
RIM	DT Swiss Spline M1700, 110x15mm width front hub, 148x12mm width rear hub, 35mm inner width, Centerlock
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	attached
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise

HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Expert CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000



eBIG.NINE LIMITED

SILK BLACK/DARK SILVER(RED)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

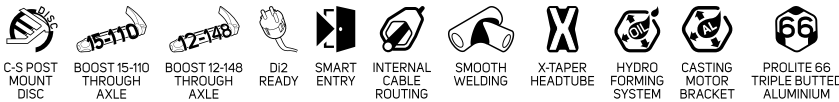
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M




FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eBIG.NINE 800 EQ

SILK GREEN/BLACK

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

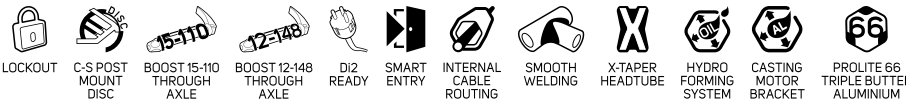
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M




FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.0mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	YA-355B
FENDER	SW-FA 513 w/MSI(SW-FV-513 + FV-515)
FRONT LIGHT	SuperNova E3 E-BIKE V6S
BACK LIGHT	Rear light H-Trace E-Bike
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98, 29°
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eBIG.NINE 800

SILK GREEN/BLACK

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

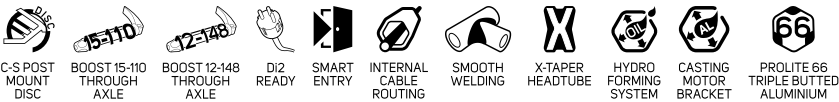
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M



FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Rock Shox Reba RL, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano SLX 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano SLX
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e11 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-46 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000
WEIGHT	19.27 kg



eBIG.NINE 600 EQ

MATT TITANIUM/BLACK(LIME)



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

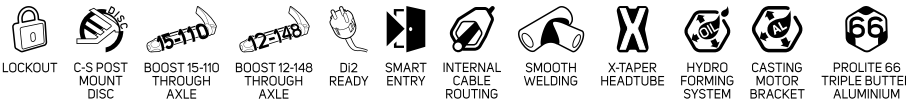
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M



FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC X10e
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	YA-355B
FENDER	SW-FA 513 w/MSI(SW-FV-513 + FV-515)
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Rear light H-Trace E-Bike
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98, 29"
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eBIG.NINE 600

MATT TITANIUM/BLACK(LIME)



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

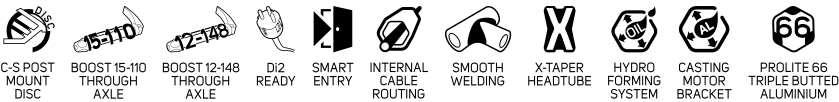
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M




FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Manitou Machete Comp, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-500
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80-B, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC X10e
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E8000
WEIGHT	19.97 kg



eBIG.NINE 500 EQ

MATT GREY/BLACK(BLUE)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

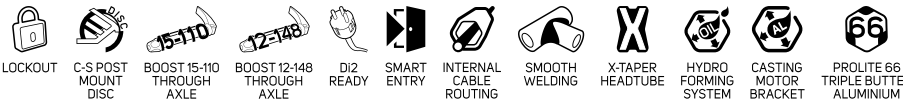
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M




FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	YA-355B
FENDER	SW-FA 513 w/MSI(SW-FV-513 + FV-515)
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Rear light H-Trace E-Bike
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98, 29°
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eBIG.NINE 500

MATT GREY/BLACK(BLUE)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

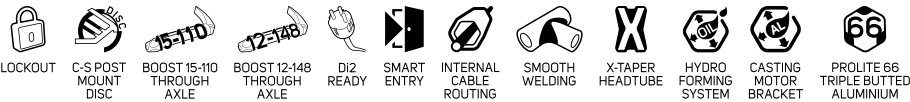
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M



FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000



eBIG.NINE 500 EQ

RED/BLACK



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

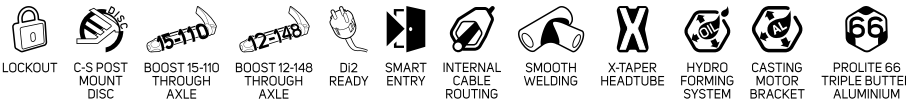
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M



FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
TIRE REAR	Continental Double Fighter III, 29x2.0", wire
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 0mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	YA-355B
FENDER	SW-FA 513 w/MSI(SW-FV-513 + FV-515)
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Rear light H-Trace E-Bike
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98, 29°
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eBIG.NINE 500

RED/BLACK



HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium hardtail frame with a sporty yet comfortable geometry. Size S and M available in 650B, size M, L and XL available in 29er wheel size. ‘Smart Entry’ cable routing for rattle free running. E8000 and E7000 frame version come with casting motor bracket creating an integrated appearance of the motor into the frame as well as provides an extremely strong connection between frame and motor. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards and side stand.

| LEISURE | TRAIL | ALL MOUNTAIN | ENDURO |

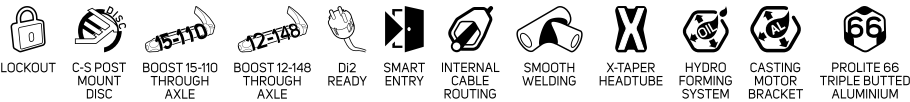
eBIG.SEVEN

FRAME SIZES S M



FRAME	eBIG.NINE
FRAME SIZES	M L XL
FORK	Suntour Raidon32 LO-R, Air, 100mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE70-B, 34 teeth
CHAINGUARD	Mr. Control CH-E8 mini
CHAIN	KMC e10 Sport EPT
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400-B, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400-B, 148x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp CC, 20mm inner width,
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
TIRE REAR	Maxxis Forekaster, 29x2.2", fold
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31,8mm diameter, 6° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert CC, 720mm width, 10mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2341 Neck, 2191022388
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comp CC
PEDAL	VP, VPE-537
BELL	Alloy
FRONT LIGHT	CG-119PG-BLACK(1)
BACK LIGHT	CG-404RG-BLK
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98, 29°
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E7000

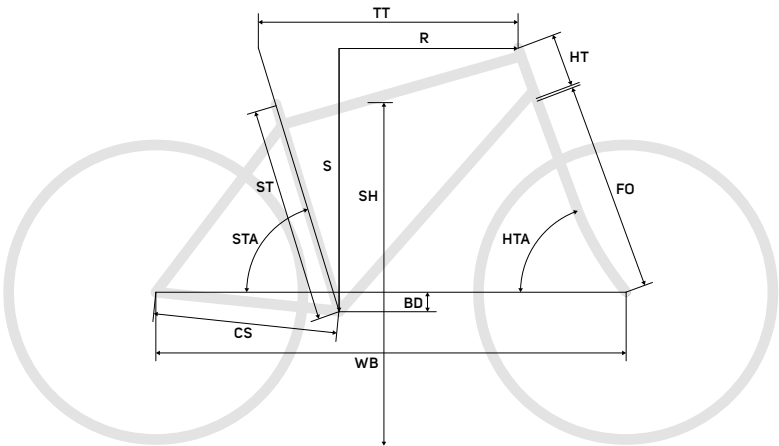


eBIG.NINE/SEVEN

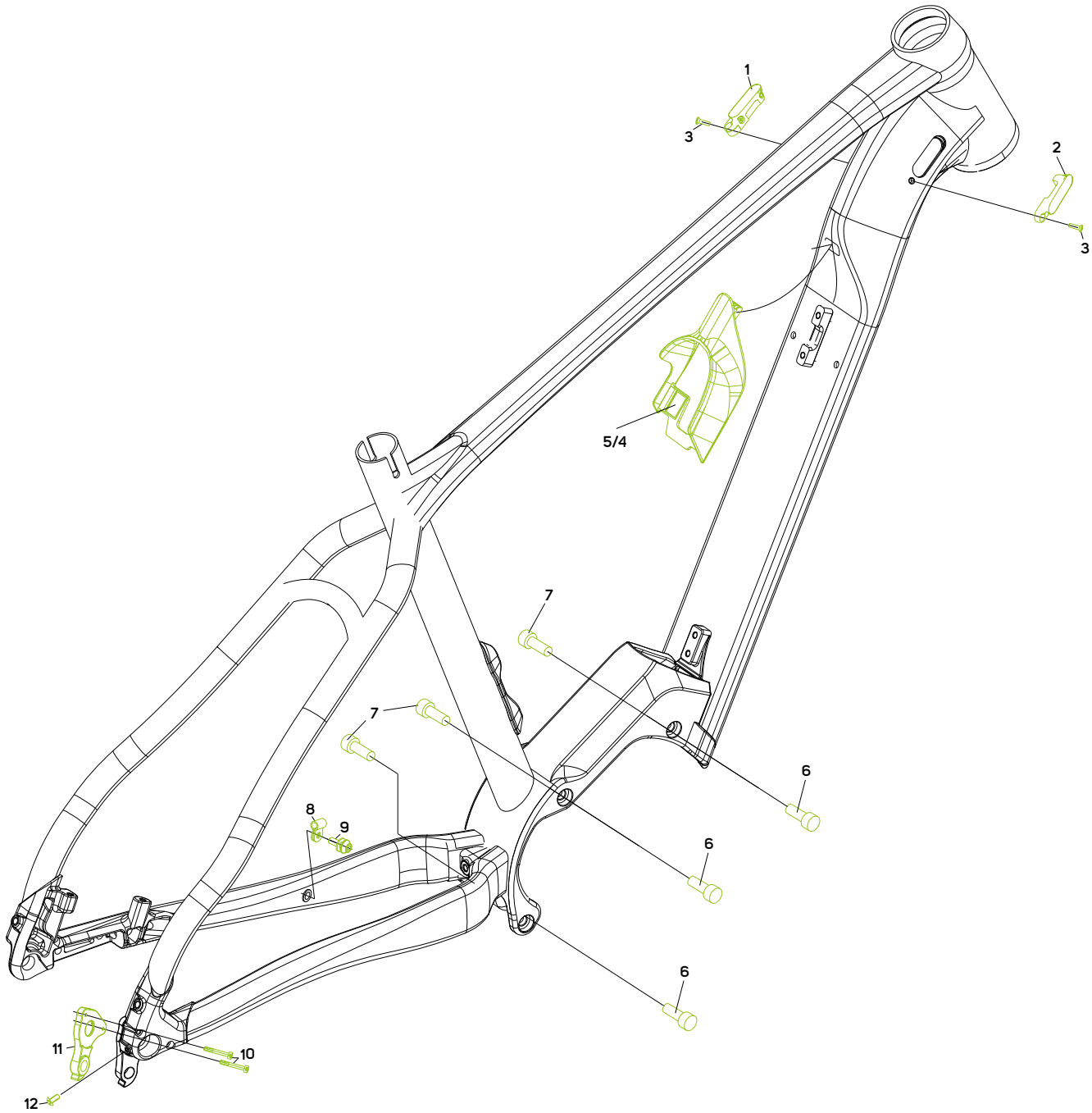
FRAME	eBIG.NINE/SEVEN
MAX. WHEELSIZE	27,5x2.25" / 29x2.25"
HEADSET	
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55 MM)	•
BRAKE STANDARD	
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY	•
POST MOUNT 180 MM REAR BRAKE	•
SEATPOST DIAMETER	
30.9 MM	•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD	
BOOST 12X148	•
CABLE ROUTING	
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES	•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE	•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE	•
DI2-READY	•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS	
HEBIE 40MM	•
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME	•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME	•
STEM LENGTH	S: 70 mm, M: 80 mm L: 90 mm, XL: 100 mm
CRANK LENGTH	170mm

eBIG.NINE				
FS	M	L	XL	
ST	430	480	530	
TT	590	610	630	
HT	115	125	135	
HTA	69.5	69.5	69.5	
STA	73.5	73.5	73.5	
CS	458	458	458	
BD	65	65	65	
FO	511	511	511	
SH	733	777	819	
S	634	643	652	
R	402	420	437	
WB	1123	1143	1164	

eBIG.SEVEN		
FS	S	M
ST	380	430
TT	570	590
HT	125	135
HTA	68	68
STA	73.5	73.5
CS	438	438
BD	27	27
FO	487	487
SH	710	749
S	579	588
R	399	416
WB	1104	1125



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
2		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
3	2300011412	SCREW		1	4
4	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR eBIG. SEVEN SIZE S FOR eBIG. NINE SIZE M	1	
5	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR eBIG. SEVEN SIZE M FOR eBIG. NINE SIZE L / XL	1	

NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
6	2300012101	SCREW		3	16
7	2300012112	SCREW		3	16
8	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
9	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
10	2300010950	SCREW		2	4
11	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	
12	2300005272	SCREW		1	3-5

eSPRESSO



YOUR E-BIKE PARTNER FOR AROUND TOWN

Exercise is an important part of our daily life, but sometimes the ride to work or the shops is just that little bit too long or too hilly. Our eSPRESSO could be the solution to your exercise predicament. The eSPRESSO range comes in a huge variety of models and motor options. Perfect to find the right bike for your needs. All bikes come equipped or ready to be equipped.

MULTIPLE OPTIONS

In our eSPRESSO range, you can choose between the classic diamond or the extra low step-through (yet super torsionally stiff) frame so that you can find the ideal bike for your preferences. We also offer a variety of different motor and battery combinations in our eSPRESSO range giving you even more choice to select the perfect eSPRESSO for your needs.

X-TAPER

Tapered head tube with 1 1/8" bearings in the top and 1 1/2" in the bottom. Combined with a tapered steerer tube (the respective part on the fork) creates superb stiffness and precise confidence-inspiring steering.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING / SMART ENTRY

We feature internal cable routing on all our eSPRESSO models. Cables are routed through the frame, entering and exiting through smooth sockets. Only a clever system for our internal guiding and fixing guarantees reliable and rattle free routing and gives the bike a cleaner look.

FAST ROLLING 700C WHEELS

Our eSPRESSO range rides on fast rolling 700c wheels, ideal for rides on roads, lanes and smooth tracks. We fit tyres with reflective side walls and puncture protection that will get you to your destination quickly and safely.



LOCKOUT FORKS

The suspension fork can be locked out on the XT-EDITION and 900 EQ models – via a 'remote control' lever on the handlebar. Perfect for smooth climbs or when you push hard on the pedals while standing up.

EQUIPPED OR NOT

The eSPRESSO range comes either in regular or equipped version, which features mudguards, rear rack and a kickstand. That means you are ready for anything from the moment you leave the store.




WITH K/C/F MOUNT

'K-mount' featuring bikes have fixing points on the chain stays to fit a MERIDA kickstand while 'C-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing point for the rear rack (carrier) integrated. 'F-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing points for the mudguards (fenders) already integrated.

eSPRESSO / -L 900 EQ

MATT BLACK(SHINY ANTH./RED)

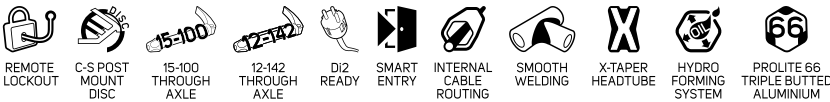
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano XT, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano XT, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E neck, 2191027101
SEAT POST	MERIDA Team TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 50mm/70mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK PRO E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100
WEIGHT	22.81 kg



eSPRESSO / -L XT-EDITION EQ

MATT DARK SILVER(GLOSSY SILVER/BLU)

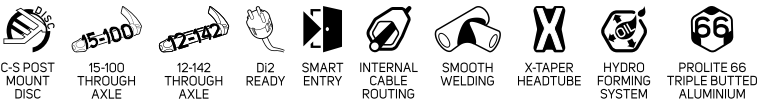
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NCX RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 600 EQ

MATT DARK GREEN(GLOSSY GREEN)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.













| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X10e
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-Flow
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6010
WEIGHT	23.19 kg

- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- 15-100 THROUGH AXLE
- 12-142 THROUGH AXLE
- DI2 READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eSPRESSO / -L 600 EQ

MATT BLACK(SHINY ANTHRACITE)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.













| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-Flow
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100
WEIGHT	23.19 kg

- C-S POST MOUNT DISC
- 15-100 THROUGH AXLE
- 12-142 THROUGH AXLE
- DI2 READY
- SMART ENTRY
- INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING
- SMOOTH WELDING
- X-TAPER HEADTUBE
- HYDRO FORMING SYSTEM
- PROLITE 66 TRIPLE BUTTED ALUMINIUM

eSPRESSO / -L 500 EQ

MATT BLACK(NEON YELLOW)

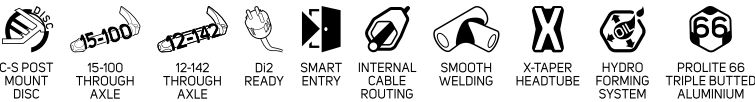
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 500

MATT BLACK(NEON YELLOW)

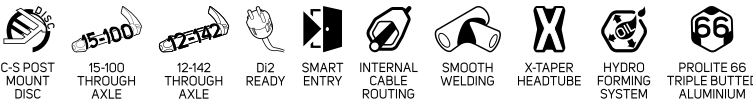
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth, with chainguard
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 500 EQ

GLOSSY COPPER(SILVER)

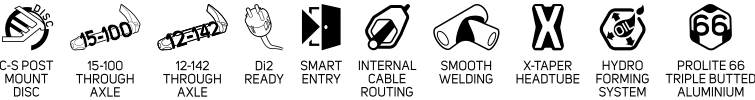
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X10e
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 500

GLOSSY COPPER(SILVER)

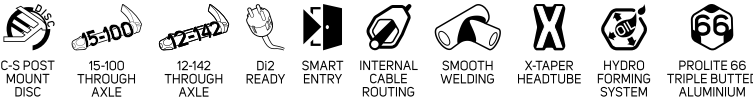
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth, with chainguard
CHAIN	KMC X10e
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 300 EQ

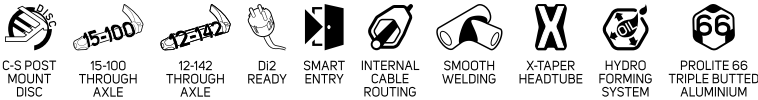
BLACK(SILVER)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless



eSPRESSO / -L 300

BLACK(SILVER)

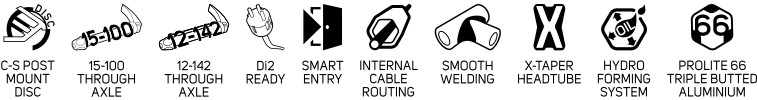
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 300 EQ

SILK WHITE(SILVER)

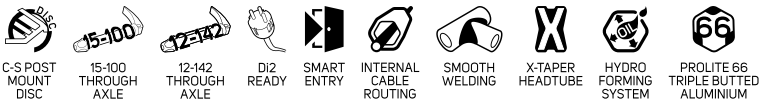
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 300

SILK WHITE(SILVER)

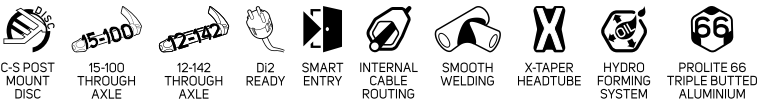
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO / -L 200 EQ

MATT GREY(SILVER)

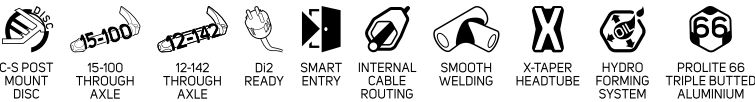
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display



eSPRESSO / -L 200

MATT GREY(SILVER)

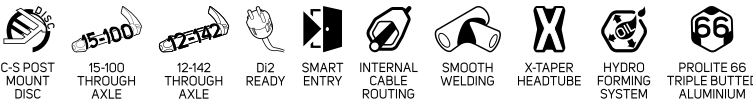
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display



eSPRESSO / -L 200 EQ

SILK STEEL BLUE(SILVER)

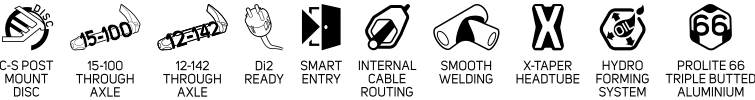
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display



eSPRESSO / -L 200

SILK STEEL BLUE(SILVER)

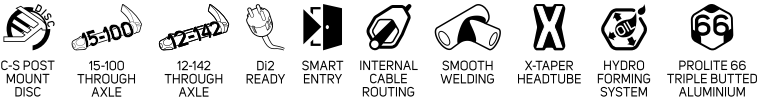
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Comes with integrated fixings for mudguards, rear rack and side stand. The equipped version comes with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights fitted as standard.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |



FRAME	eSPRESSO / -L
FRAME SIZES	XS(43) S(47) M(51) L(55) XL(59) XS(43L) S(47L) M(51L) L(55L)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAIN	KMC X9e
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental AT RIDE, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless
HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA Expert CC, 31.8mm diameter, 17° stem angle

HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 660mm width, 15mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display

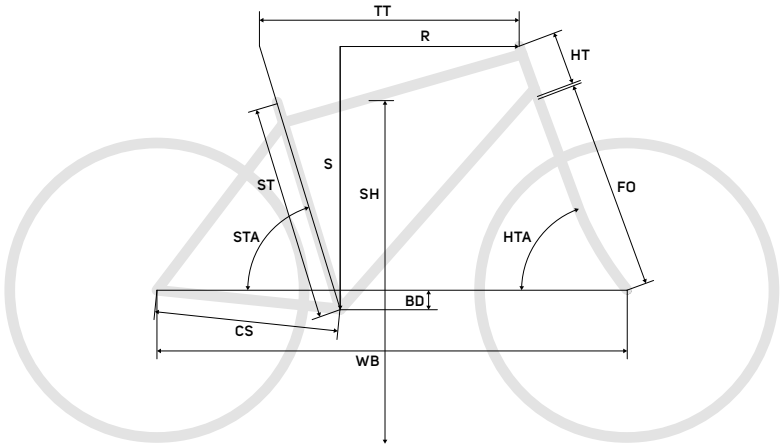




FRAME INTERFACES / GEOMETRIES

eSPRESSO

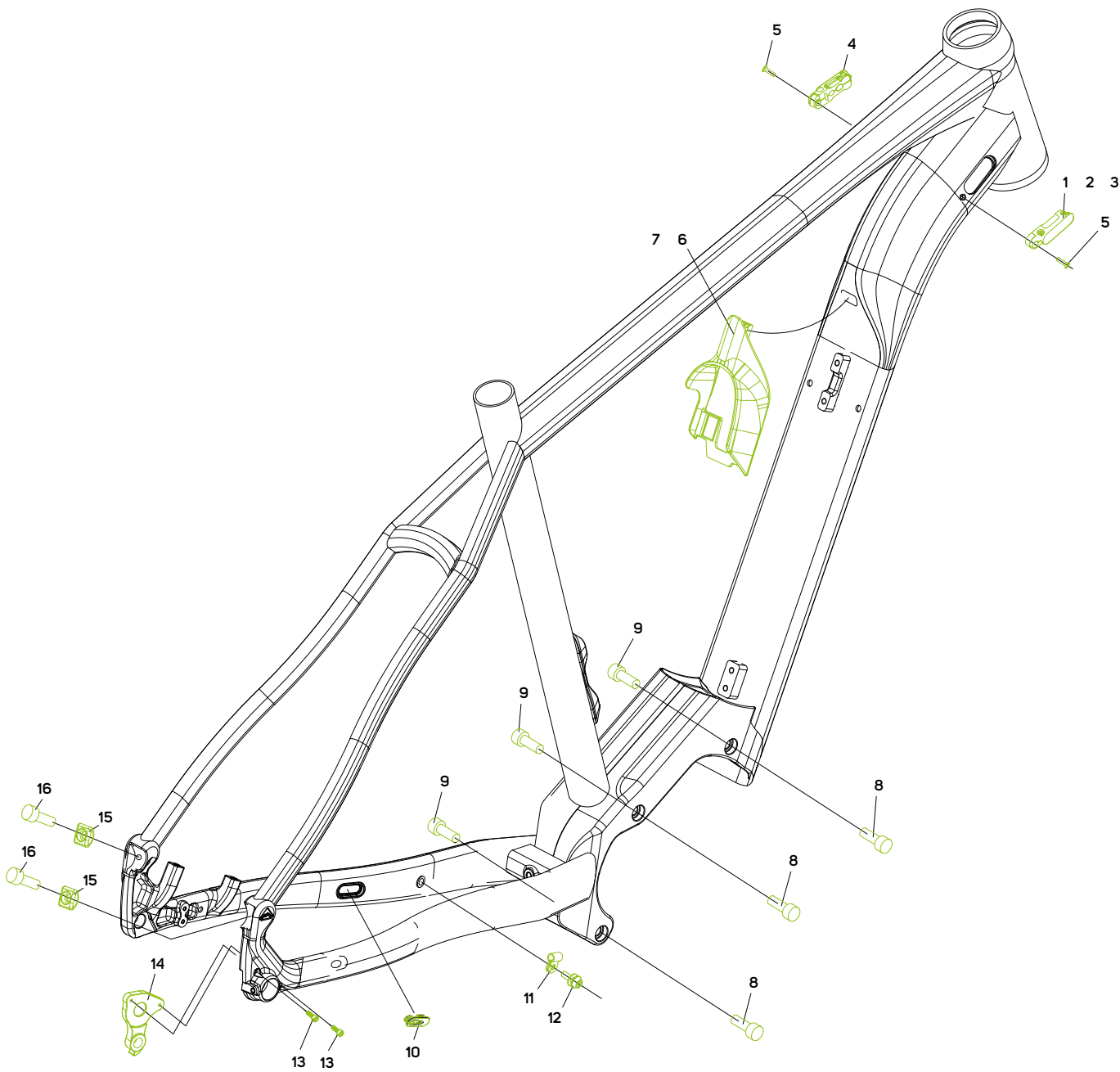
FRAME		eSPRESSO
MAX. WHEELSIZE		700x50 C
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5		•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55MM)		•
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY		•
POST MOUNT 160MM REAR BRAKE		•
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
30.9 MM		•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
E-THRU AXLE 12X142		•
CABLE ROUTING		
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES		•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE		•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE		•
DI2-READY		•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
PLETSCHER 18MM		•
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME		•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME		•
FENDER MOUNT FORK		•
STEM LENGTH		XS: 80mm S: 90mm M: 100mm L/XL: 110mm
CRANK LENGTH 900-EQ, 600-EQ:		XS: 170mm S/M/L/XL: 175mm
CRANK LENGTH XT-EDITION:		XS: 165 mm S/M/L/XL: 170 mm
CRANK LENGTH OTHER MODELS:		XS/S/M/L: 170mm XL: 175mm



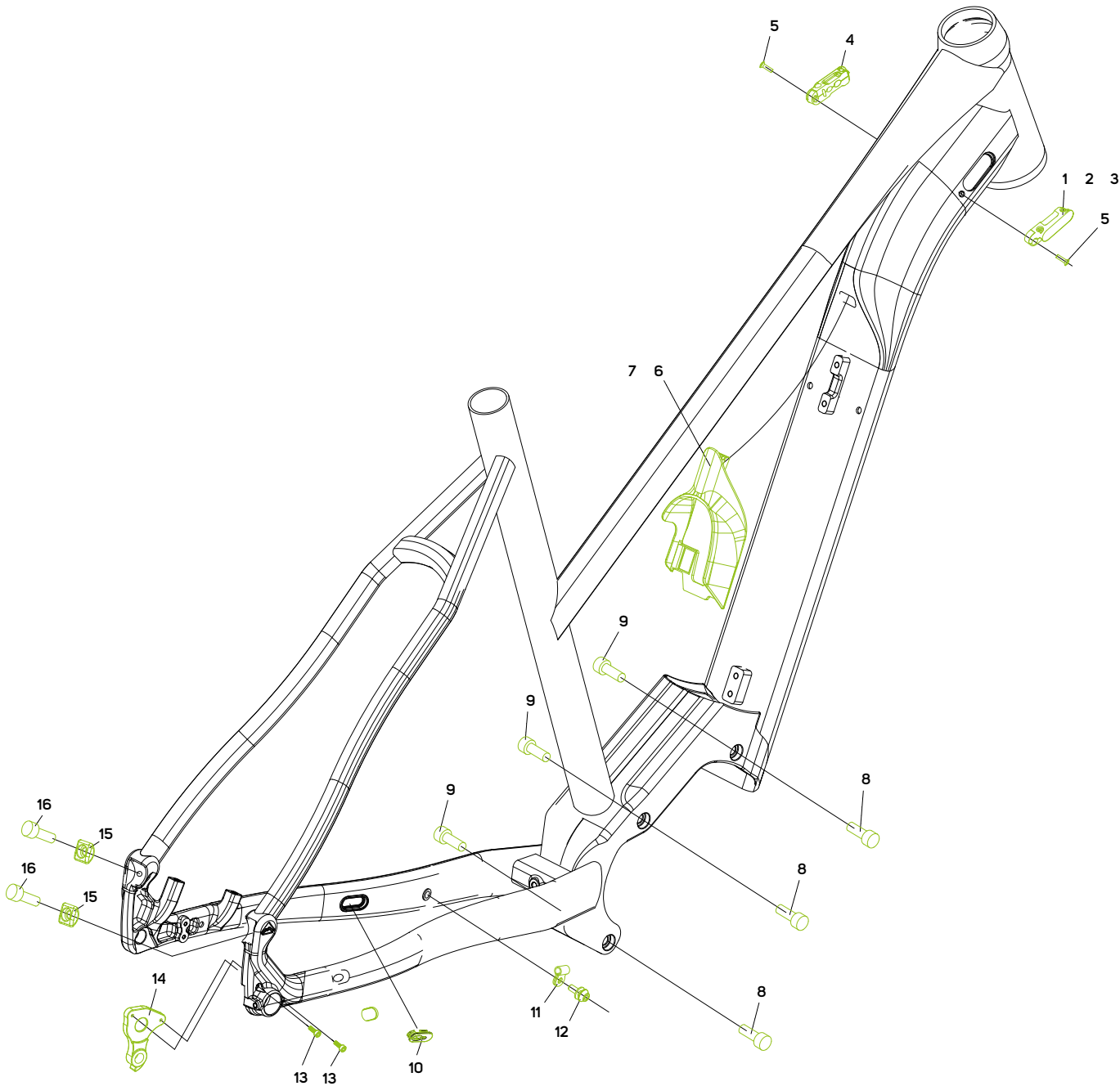
FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracket drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

eSPRESSO					
FS	XS(43)	S(47)	M(51)	L(55)	XL(59)
ST	430	470	510	550	590
TT	565	580	590	610	630
HT	130	140	155	175	205
HTA	70.5	71	71	71.5	71.5
STA	74	73.5	73.5	73	73
CS	475	475	475	475	475
BD	70	70	70	70	70
FO	477	477	477	477	477
SH	723	757	792	827	864
S	627	638	653	674	702
R	385	391	397	404	415
WB	1101	1105	1116	1124	1145

eSPRESSO L				
FS	XS(43)	S(47)	M(51)	L(55)
ST	430	470	510	550
TT	565	580	590	610
HT	130	140	155	175
HTA	70.5	71	71	71.5
STA	74	73.5	73.5	73
CS	475	475	475	475
BD	70	70	70	70
FO	477	477	477	477
SH	627	627	631	635
S	627	638	653	674
R	385	391	397	404
WB	1101	1105	1116	1124



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1-5		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
6	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZES: S / M / L / XL	1	
7	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE: XS	1	
8	2300012101	SCREW		3	16
9	2300012112	SCREW		3	16
10	2258004943	CABLE GUIDE		1	
11	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
12	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
13	2300009458	SCREW		2	4
14	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	
15	2143003213	CAP	only for EQ versions	2	
16	2298011131	SCREW	only for EQ versions	2	8



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	DETAIL INFORMATION	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1-5		SMART ENTRY	see page 443		
6	2161000670	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZES: S / M / L / XL	1	
7	2161000681	BATTERY COVER	FOR SIZE: XS	1	
8	2300012101	SCREW		3	16
9	2300012112	SCREW		3	16
10	2258004943	CABLE GUIDE		1	
11	2258000217	CABLE GUIDE		1	
12	2298002501	SCREW		1	7
13	2300009458	SCREW		2	4
14	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057	see page 444	1	
15	2143003213	CAP	only for EQ versions	2	
16	2298011131	SCREW	only for EQ versions	2	8

eSPRESSO CITY



LOW STEP THROUGH COMFORT, STABILITY AND FUN.

The third generation of our Shimano STePS powered eSPRESSO CITY is dominated by an extensive list of new and improved features. Its modern design in combination with its purposeful and hugely comfortable geometry as well as the seamless integration of the whole spectrum of Shimano's powerful STePS motors sets the eSPRESSO CITY apart from other city E-bikes. A low centre of gravity, paired with a strong and stiff frame enables the eSPRESSO CITY to deliver fantastic riding characteristics in any situation. Mounting and dismounting the eSPRESSO CITY is very easy due to its extremely low step through height.

EXCELLENT FRAME STIFFNESS

The outstanding frame stiffness has a strong influence on the riding characteristics of wave low step through frames. The tapered head tube, the large tube diameters, the forged motor bracket as well as the 142x12 mm through rear axle all contribute to achieve a safe and precise riding experience.

LOW STEP THROUGH

The Shimano mid-mounted motor in combination with the forged motor bracket provides the eSPRESSO CITY with one of the lowest step through heights in the market.



INTERNAL CABLE ROUTING / SMART ENTRY

We feature internal cable routing on all our eSPRESSO CITY models. Cables are routed through the frame, entering and exiting through smooth sockets. Only a clever system for our internal guiding and fixing guarantees reliable and rattle free routing and gives the bike a cleaner look.



OPTIMIZED CENTRE OF GRAVITY

Based on the central position of the battery in front of the seat tube and the low position of the Shimano motor, we were able to achieve an optimum centre of gravity. The low and well-positioned centre of gravity provides the bike with outstanding riding characteristics which are extremely important in particular in wave low step through frames which have the tendency to chatter and jitter when power is applied.



WITH K/C/F MOUNT

'K-mount' featuring bikes have fixing points on the chain stays to fit a MERIDA kickstand while 'C-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing point for the rear rack (carrier) integrated. 'F-mount' equipped bikes have the fixing points for the mudguards (fenders) already integrated.




FAST ROLLING 700C WHEELS

Our eSPRESSO CITY range rides on fast rolling 700c wheels, ideal for rides on roads, lanes and smooth tracks. We fit tyres with reflective sidewalls and puncture protection that will get you to your destination quickly and safely.

eSPRESSO CITY 900 EQ

MATT BLACK(SHINY ANTH./RED)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NCX RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano XT, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano XT, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	FSA NO.55E neck
SEAT POST	MERIDA Team TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 50mm/70mm travel seatpost
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK PRO E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY XT-EDITION EQ

MATT DARK SILVER(GLOSSY SILVER/BLU)

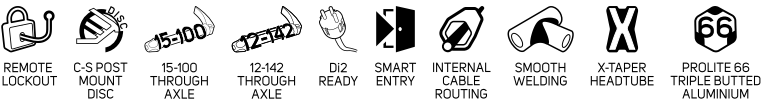
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NCX RL, Air, 63mm suspension travel, Tapered
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano XT M8000 Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano XT 11
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano XT fin
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e11T
HUB FRONT	Shimano Deore, 110x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano Deore, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano M7000, 11-42 teeth, 11 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA M2333 neck, 2191025648
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E7000, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY 600 EQ

MATT DARK GREEN(GLOSSY GREEN)

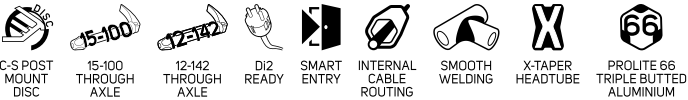
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-Flow
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100
WEIGHT	23.62 kg



eSPRESSO CITY 600 EQ

MATT BLACK(SHINY ANTHRACITE)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE80, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622-42, wire, reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-Flow
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E8000, 70Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100
WEIGHT	23.62 kg



eSPRESSO CITY 500 EQ

MATT BLACK(NEON YELLOW)

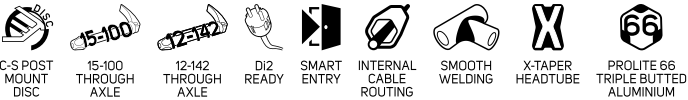
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY 500 EQ

GLOSSY COPPER(SILVER)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX E25, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Deore Shadow+
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Deore
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE61, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano MT400, 100x15mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG500, 11-42 teeth, 10 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E6100, 60Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY 300 EQ

SILK WHITE(SILVER)

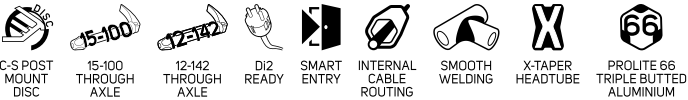
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY 300 EQ

BLACK(SILVER)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC e10T
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8010, 504 Wh
DISPLAY	Shimano SC-E6100



eSPRESSO CITY 200 EQ

MATT GREY(SILVER)

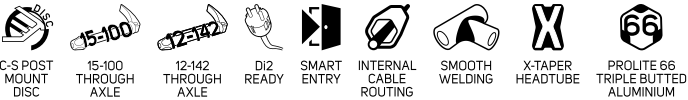
 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |




FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display



eSPRESSO CITY 200 EQ

SILK STEEL BLUE(SILVER)

 HFS-hydroforming Prolite 66 triple butted aluminium frame based around fast rolling 700c wheels and with commuting and leisure riding in mind. A higher front end and a compact geometry make for a more upright and extremely comfortable riding position. Battery positioned extra low for improved handling. Comes equipped with mudguards, rear rack, side stand, lock and lights.

| URBAN | COMMUTING | LEISURE | FITNESS |



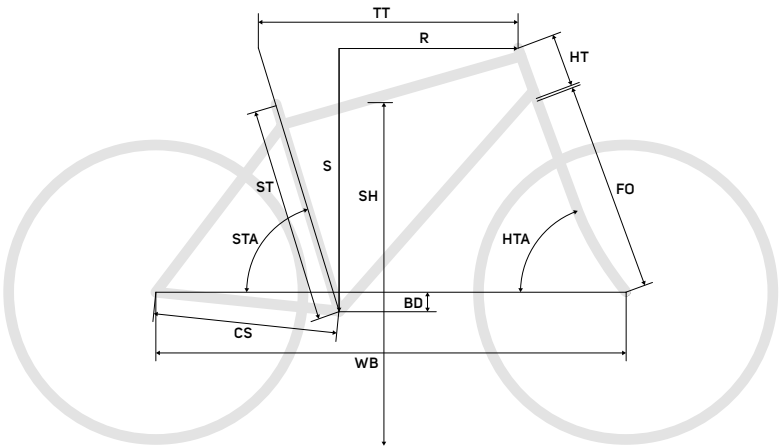
FRAME	eSPRESSO CITY
FRAME SIZES	XS(41.5) S(45) M(49) L(53) XL(57)
FORK	Suntour NEX-PM-DS, Coil 63mm suspension travel
DERAILLEUR FRONT	no
DERAILLEUR REAR	Shimano Altus RDM2000
SHIFTERS	no / Shimano Altus rapidfire
BRAKE LEVER	attached
BRAKES	Shimano MT-200
CHAINWHEEL	Shimano CRE50, 38 teeth
CHAINGUARD	SW-CG-173A
CHAIN	KMC X9
HUB FRONT	Shimano TX505, 100x9mm width, 32 spoke holes, Centerlock
HUB REAR	Shimano MT400, 142x12mm width, 36 spoke holes, Centerlock
RIM	MERIDA Comp TK, 20mm inner width
FREEWHEEL	Shimano HG400, 12-36 teeth, 9 speed
TIRE FRONT	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
TIRE REAR	Continental RIDE TOUR, 622x42", reflective stripe
SPOKES	Black stainless

HANDLEBAR STEM	MERIDA EXPERT TK, 31,8mm diameter, adjustable
HANDLEBAR	MERIDA Expert TK, 640mm width, 35mm rise
HEADSET	MERIDA 2346 Neck, 2191025808
SEAT POST	MERIDA Expert TK, 30.9mm diameter, 15mm setback, 40mm seatpost suspension travel
SADDLE	MERIDA Comfort
PEDAL	VP, VPE-891
BELL	Alloy
CARRIER	Racktime 060889-001-D RT MERIDA Shine evo
FENDER	Sunnywheel SW-FA 513
FRONT LIGHT	Herrmans H-BLACK MR8 E
BACK LIGHT	Shine evo integrated in Racktime carrier
KICKSTAND	CL-KA98
LOCK	Abus 5650 LH-3 lock
MOTOR	Shimano E5000, 40Nm
BATTERY	Shimano E8014, 418Wh
DISPLAY	w/o display



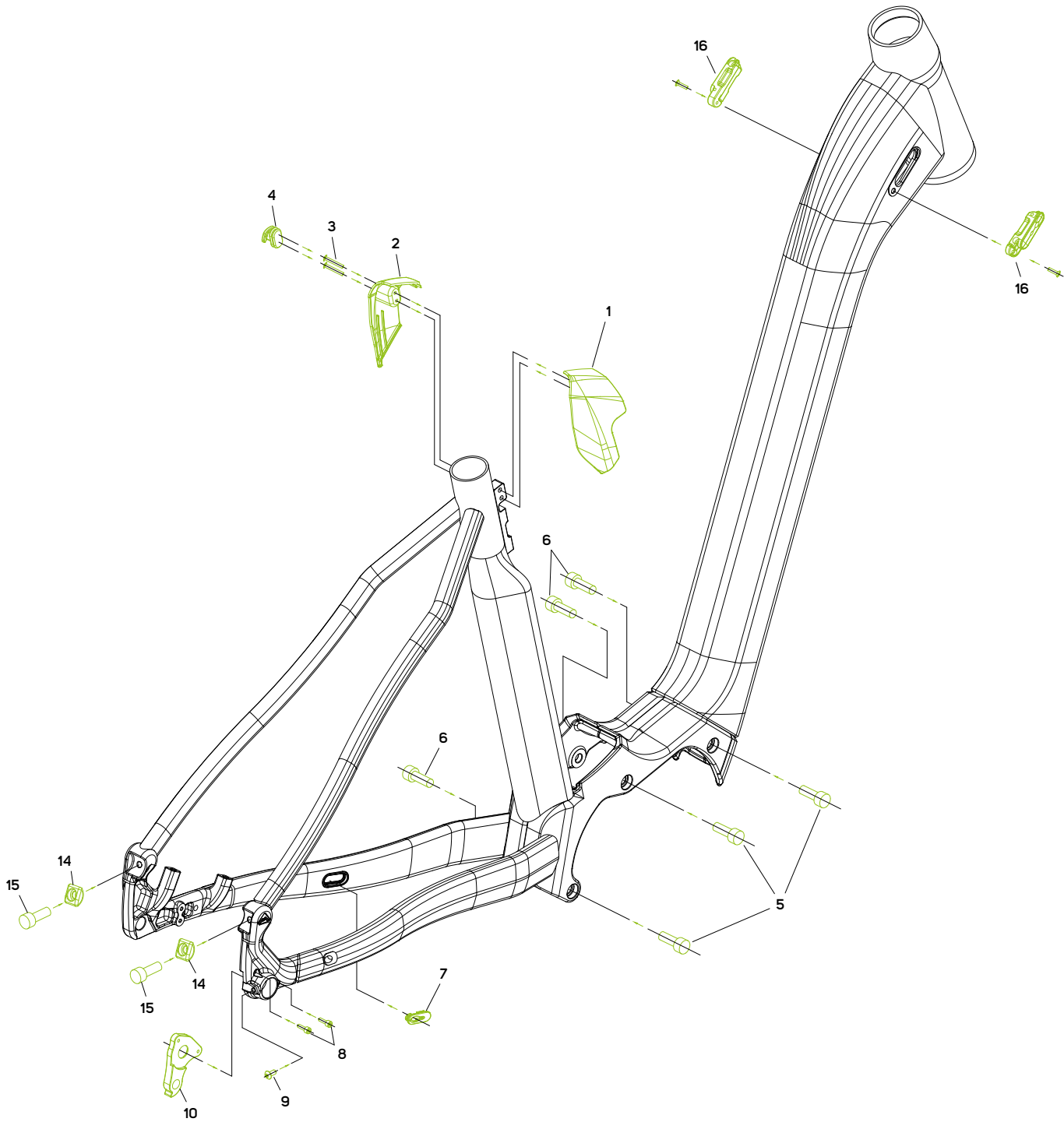
eSPRESSO CITY

FRAME		eSPRESSO CITY
MAX. WHEELSIZE		700x50 C
HEAD TUBE		
TAPERED 1-1/8 - 1.5		•
HEADSET		
SEMI-INTEGRATED (44-55MM)		•
BRAKE STANDARD		
DISC BRAKE ON CHAIN STAY		•
POST MOUNT 160MM REAR BRAKE		•
SEATPOST DIAMETER		
30.9 MM		•
REAR DROPOUT-STANDARD		
E-THRU AXLE 12X142		•
CABLE ROUTING		
INTERNAL SHIFTING CABLES		•
INTERNAL BRAKE CABLE		•
INTERNAL SEAT POST CABLE		•
DI2-READY		•
EQUIPMENT OPTIONS		
PLETSCHER 18MM		•
CARRIER MOUNT FRAME		•
FENDER MOUNT FRAME		•
FENDER MOUNT FORK		•
STEM LENGTH		XS/S/M: 90mm L/XL: 110mm
CRANK LENGTH XT-EDITION EQ:		XS: 165 mm S/M/L/XL: 170 mm
CRANK LENGTH 200-EQ, 300-EQ, 500-EQ:		XS/S/M/L: 170 mm XL: 175 mm
CRANK LENGTH 900-EQ, 600-EQ:		XS: 170 mm S/M/L/XL: 175 mm



FS = ST frame size = seat tube [mm] TT top tube [mm] HT head tube [mm]
HTA head tube angle [°] STA seat tube angle [°] CS chain stay length [mm] BD bottom bracketed drop [mm]
FO fork length [mm] SH stand over height [mm] S stack [mm] R reach [mm] WB wheel base [mm]

eSPRESSO CITY					
FS	XS(41.5)S(45)	M(49)	L(53)	XL(57)	
ST	415	450	490	530	570
TT	575	590	605	620	635
HT	160	170	185	200	215
HTA	69.5	70	70	70.5	70.5
STA	74	73.5	73	73	72.5
CS	490	490	490	490	490
BD	70	70	70	70	70
FO	477	477	477	477	477
SH					
S	651	662	676	693	707
R	389	394	398	408	412
WB	1140	1143	1153	1163	1171



NO.	ITEM NO.	ITEM	PIECES	TORQUE NM
1	2161000692	BATTERY COVER	1	
2	2161000700	BATTERY COVER	1	
3	2300013426	SCREW	2	5
4	2143003280	PLUG	1	
5	2300012101	SCREW	3	12
6	2300012112	SCREW	3	12
7	2258004943	CABLE GUIDE	1	
8	2300009458	SCREW	2	4
9	2300005272	SCREW	1	5
10	2311005101	DROPOUT DH-057 see page 444	1	
14	2143003213	ADAPTER CARRIER	2	
15	2298011131	SCREW	2	8
16		SMART ENTRY see page 443		

2019

PARTS & ACCESSORIES



EXPERT ROAD

- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: Alloy
- + ISO 4210-R approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + Drop: 125mm
- + Reach: 70mm
- + Weight: 320g (420mm)

400mm: 2051078247
420mm: 2051078258
440mm: 2051078269



MERIDA EXPERT eTR & TR NEW

- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: Alloy
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + eTR: Di2 compatible
- + Diameter: 35mm
- + Backsweep: 10°
- + Weight: 326g (eTR)/ 336g (TR)



eTR 780mm: 2051080739



TR 780mm: 2051080740

TEAM MTB FLAT

- + Black matt w/ shiny black Team decals
- + Material: Carbon
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + Backsweep: 9°
- + Weight: 125g +/-2g (720mm)

720mm: 2051078322
760mm: 2051078311



TEAM MTB RISER

- + Black matt w/ shiny black Team decals
- + Material: Carbon
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + Rise: 15mm
- + Backsweep: 9°
- + Upsweep: 6°
- + Weight: 185g (720mm)

720 mm: 2051078281
760 mm: 2051078270

EXPERT MTB FLAT

- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: Light weight Alloy
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + Backsweep: 10°
- + Weight: 285g (720mm)

720mm: 2051078333



EXPERT MTB RISER

- + Sandblasted
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: 6061 D.B. aluminum
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + Rise: 15mm
- + Backsweep: 9°
- + Upsweep: 5°
- + Weight: 300g (720mm)

720mm: 2051078300
760mm: 2051078292

MERIDA TEAM SL

- + Sandblasted
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Team decals
- + Material: 3D forged 7050 aluminum
- + ISO 4210-R/M approved
- + Di2 compatible
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + For 1 1/8" steerer
- + Height: 40mm
- + Angle: 6°

60mm: 2052144015 (77g)
70mm: 2052144026 (79g)
80mm: 2052144037 (83g)
90mm: 2052144048 (88g)
100mm: 2052144059 (90g)
110mm: 2052144060 (97g)
120mm: 2052144071 (99g)



MERIDA EXPERT eTR NEW

- + Sandblasted
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: 3 D forged 6061-T6 aluminum
- + ISO 4210-R/M approved
- + Diameter: 35mm
- + For 1 1/8" steerer
- + Height: 40mm
- + Angle: 0°

40mm: 2052146545 (140g)
50mm: 2052146556 (152g)
60mm: 2052146567 (163g)

MERIDA EXPERT CC NEW

- + Sandblasted
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: 3 D forged, 6061-T6 aluminum
- + ISO 4210-R/M approved
- + Diameter: 31.8mm
- + For 1 1/8" steerer
- + Height: 40mm

5°
80mm: 2052146578 (115g)
90mm: 2052146589 (120g)
100mm: 2052146590 (135g)
110mm: 2052146608 (138g)
120mm: 2052146619 (145g)



17°
80mm: 2052146620 (110g)
90mm: 2052146631 (120g)
100mm: 2052146642 (135g)
110mm: 2052146653 (137g)
120mm: 2052146664 (145g)



MERIDA COMP CC NEW

- + Sandblasted
- + Black matt w/ white Comp decals
- + 3D forged / 6061 aluminum
- + ISO 4210-M/R approved
- + Handlebar diameter: 31.8mm
- + For 1 1/8" steerer
- + Height: 37mm
- + Angle 6°

80 mm: 2052146675 (120,5g)
90 mm: 2052146686 (127,5g)
100 mm: 2052146697 (134,5g)
110 mm: 2052146705 (141,5g)
120 mm: 2052146716 (148,5g)

ERGONOMIC CONTROL

- + Expert EC (Ergonomic Control) Grip
- + Ergonomic shaped soft rubber
- + Asymmetrical material thickness
- + Grip tube with perforation for extra control
- + Forged aluminum clamp ring
- + Length: 140mm
- + Weight: 115g / pr.

Item no.: 2058034631



TEAM CC NEW

- + Silicon foam grip
- + Diameter: 32mm
- + Black Plugs
- + Length: 130 mm

Black: 2058035104
Red: 2058035245
Green: 2058035256

LOCK-ON

- + GEL padding for comfort and shock absorption
- + Double-density, light weight, improved comfort
- + Length: 130 mm

Item no.: 2058032769



LOCK-ON

- + Light weight lock on grip
- + Anodized clamp ring

Black/green: 2058034062
Black/black: 2058034051
Black/red: 2058034073



SUPER LIGHT

- + Super light, high density foam grip
- + Size: 135mm
- + Color: black
- + Weight: 26g / pr.

Item no.: 2058034084



SUPER ERGONOMIC

- + Synthetic / Kraton/GEL padding for comfort and shock absorption
- + Triple-density
- + Anatomic design
- + Length: 140mm

Item no.: 2058034620



HIGH DENSITY

- + New high density foam grip
- + Size: 125mm
- + Weight: 50g / pr.

Green: 2058033931
Black: 2058033920
Blue: 2058033942
Red: 2058033953



MICROFIBER

- + Microfiber, with SHOCKPROOF material, optimizes shock absorption. This reduces stress on the hands and supports a superior riding experience
- + 3M double adhesive tape
- + Includes end-plugs

Black/green: 2057006340
Black/black: 2057006317
Black/blue: 2057006339
Black/red: 2057006351
Black/pink: 2057006328



SUEDE

- + Suede-like material, ensures all-day riding comfort and performance
- + 3M double adhesive tape
- + Includes end-plugs

Black: 2057006362
White: 2057006942



DIAMOND PATTERN

- + Anti-Slip, Elastic, Diamond pattern, ensures perfect grip, riding comfort and performance
- + 3M double adhesive tape
- + Includes end-plugs

White: 2057007772
Black: 2057007761

MERIDA EXPERT CC NEW

Length: 279mm
Width: 138mm
Matt black/glossy black: 2070079465
Matt black/glossy red: 2070079476
Matt black/glossy green: 2070079487



V-MOUNT COMPATIBLE

MERIDA COMP CC NEW

Length: 282mm
Width: 155mm
Matt black/glossy black: 2070079498
Matt black/glossy blue: 2070079540
Matt black/glossy green: 2070079517



MERIDA COMP SL NEW

Length: 282mm
Width: 143mm
Matt black/glossy black: 2070079528
Matt black/glossy blue: 2070079506
Matt black/glossy green: 2070079539



MERIDA EXPERT CC

NEW

- + UD-Carbon finish
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Expert decals
- + Material: Carbon
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Diameter: 30.9mm

350mm: 2073071398



MERIDA TEAM CC

- + UD-Carbon finish
- + Black matt w/ shiny black Team decals
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Offset: 15mm (27.2mm only)

27,2mm / 350mm: 2073069099
30,9mm/ 350mm: 2073069088
30,9mm/ 400mm: 2073069077

NEW

27,2mm/ 400mm: 2073071473



NEW

MERIDA COMP CC

- + Black w/ white Comp decals
- + Material: Alloy
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Length: 400mm

27,2mm: 2073071417
30,9mm: 2073071428
31,6mm: 2073071439

EXPERT DROPPER

- + Internal cable routing with HB control lever
- + Black w/ white MERIDA decals
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Length: 410mm
- + Travel: 120mm
- + Weight (SP only): 525g (31.6) / 520g (30.9)
- + Riders weight: 50-120kg

30.9mm: 2073064083
31.6mm: 2073064072



NEW

MERIDA EXPERT TR

- + External cable routing with HB control lever
- + Black w/ white MERIDA decals
- + ISO 4210-M approved
- + Weight (SP only): 610g (30.9)/ 625g (31.6)
- + Riders weight: 60-90kg

30.9mm (400/125mm): 2073071484
31.6mm (400/125mm): 2073071495



CLAMPS



ALLOY SL
34.9mm: 2247016197
31.8mm: 2247016186

The MERIDA Alloy SL seat clamp is optimized to fit all MERIDA frames with outer Diameter 34.9 or 31.8mm.
Material: Aluminum
Weight: 14 grams



QUICK RELEASE
34.9mm: 2247015215
31.8mm: 2247015226

The MERIDA QR extended collar fits all MERIDA MTB frames with a 34.9 or 31.8 mm seat tube outer diameter.
Material: Aluminum
Weight: 32 grams



CARBON
31.8mm: 2247015237

The MERIDA carbon 31.8 mm collar fits all MERIDA carbon frames with a 31.8 mm seat tube outer diameter.
Material: Carbon
Weight: 18 grams

PEDALS

NEW

CAGE HYBRID

- + Body/ Cage: PP/ Barrel polished aluminum
- + Axle: Cr-Mo Steel
- + Ball bearings
- + Size: 103 x 64.5mm
- + Weight: 426g/ pr.
- + Removable reflectors

Item no.: 2065025822



PLATFORM

- + Body: one piece nylon
- + Axle: 7mm boron steel
- + Ball bearings
- + Size: 111 x 105 x 25.5mm
- + Weight: 346g/ pr.
- + Removable reflectors

Item no.: 2065025242



CAGE

- + Body & Cage: ED black aluminum
- + Axle: Cr-Mo Steel
- + Ball bearings
- + Size: 95 x 66mm
- + Weight: 290g/ pr.
- + Removable reflectors

Item no.: 2065025220



NEW

LOW

- + Body: one piece nylon
- + Axle: CNC machined CrMo
- + Ball bearings
- + Size: 110.5 x 100.5
- + Weight: 310g/ pr.
- + Removable reflectors

Item no.: 2065025811



NEW

CITY

- + Body & Cage: ED black aluminum
- + Axle: Cr-Mo Steel
- + Ball bearings
- + Size:104 x 82mm
- + Weight: 263g/pr.
- + Removable reflectors

Item no.: 2065025800



TIRES



TRAIL TIRE

26" x 2.25: 2023042540

- + Pressure: 35-65psi
- + Casing: 60 TPI
- + Bead: Folding
- + Compound: Dual
- + Weight: 616g

RACE TIRE

26" x 2.1: 2023042551

- + Pressure: 35-65psi
- + Casing: 60 TPI
- + Bead: Folding
- + Compound: Dual
- + Weight: 616g

SPEED LITE TIRE

700 x 40C: 2023042584

- + Pressure: 50-100psi
- + Casing: 60 TPI
- + Bead: Folding
- + Compound: Dual
- + Weight: 445g

RACE LITE TIRE

27.5"x2.1: 2023042562
29erx2.1: 2023042573

- + Pressure: 35-65psi
- + Casing: 60 TPI
- + Bead: Folding
- + Compound: Dual
- + Weight: 760 / 730g

TUBES



700C F.V. 18/25C, 48mm

700C 0.45mm: 2024008020
700C 0.80mm: 2024010158

- + 0.45mm & 0.8mm thick walls
- + 48mm Presta valve
- + 44g (0.45) / 75g (0.8)

700C F.V. 18/25C, 60mm

700C 0.60mm: 2024008031
700C 0.80mm: 2024010169

- + 0.6mm & 0.8mm thick walls
- + 60mm Presta valve
- + 59g (0.6)



700C F.V. 35/43C, 32mm

700C 0.60mm: 2024008042
700C 0.80mm: 2024010192

- + 0.6mm & 0.8mm thick walls
- + 32mm Presta valve
- + 93g (0.6) / 121g (0.8)

700C F.V. 25/32C, 48mm

700C 0.80mm: 2024010170

- + 0.8mm thick walls
- + 48mm Presta valve
- + 86g (48mm)

700C F.V. 25/32C, 60mm

700C 0.8mm: 2024010181

- + 0.8mm thick walls
- + 60mm Presta valve
- + 88g (60mm)



26, 29 & 27.5" F.V. , 32mm

26" 0.60mm: 2024008019
26" 0.80mm: 2024010147
27.5" 0.60mm: 2024008064
27.5" 0.80mm: 2024010211
29" 0.60mm: 2024008053
29" 0.80mm: 2024010200

- + 0.6mm & 0.8mm thick walls
- + 32mm Presta valve
- + 26"x1.9/2.125: 119g (0.6) / 155g (0.8)
- + 27.5"x1.9/2.35: 139g (0.6) / 180g (0.8)
- + 29"x1.9/2.35: 149g (0.6) / 185g (0.8)

27,5x2.5/3.0 / 650B+, 32MM

27.5 / 650B+ 1.00mm: 2024010222

- + 1.0mm thick walls
- + 32mm Presta valve
- + 358g



26" A.V. 1.90/2.125, 32mm

26" 0.60mm: 2024008008
26" 0.80mm: 2024010136 (0.8)

- + 0.6mm & 0.8mm thick walls
- + 32mm Schrader valve
- + 129g (0.6) / 155g (0.8)

QUICKRELEASES

- + Quick release set
- + Including rear (148mm/35g) and front (115mm/31g)
- + Color: black
- + Fastened with allen key

Item no.: 2002005139



- + Quick release set
- + Including rear (148mm/35g) and front (115mm/32g)
- + Color: black
- + Fastened with security lock system

Item no.: 2002005140



BRAKEPADS



- + MERIDA Road Sport S Brakepad Inserts
- + Type: Shimano / Sram
- + Compound: High Performance
- + Weight: 11.5g / pair

Black: 2187001547

Black carbon: 2187001569



- + MERIDA Road Sport S Brakepads
- + Type: Shimano / Sram
- + Compound: High Performance
- + Weight: 35.1g / pair

Black: 2187001525



- + MERIDA Mountain Sport Brakepads
- + Type: V-Brake
- + Mounting: Thread post
- + Compound: Sport all weather
- + Weight: 58.5g / pair

Black (1 pair): 2187001462

Black (Workshopbox 50 pair): 2187001484



- + For Tektro Volans / Auriga Twin / Auriga SUB / Auriga E-SUB.
- + For SHIMANO XTR / XT / SLX
- + Weight: 10g

Item no.: 2187001279



- + Aluminum pad holder
- + Degree: 0°
- + Length: 72mm
- + Weight: 11g

Item no.: 2187001246



- + For Tektro Orion / Auriga Pro / Dorado / Draco (WS) / Draco2 / Gemini / Auriga E-Comp / Aquila / HDC300 (WS)
- + Weight: 23g

Item no.: 2187001280

UNIVERSAL CABLE KITS

BRAKE CABLES

- + MERIDA Universal Brake Cable Kit
- + Housing Construction: CGX Coil-wound Steel
- + with Slick-Lube Liner
- + Outside Diameter: 5.0mm
- + Housing length: 3000mm
- + Cable construction: Slick Stainless
- + Compatibility: SRAM / Shimano Mountain & Road
- + Front cable length: 1350mm
- + Rear cable length: 2350mm
- + Small parts: 6 Open end caps, 3 Cable donuts, 2 4G top tubes, 2 Cable tips, 2 Rotating hooks

Black: 2256023847
Green: 2256023869
White: 2256023858

SHIFT CABLES

- + MERIDA Universal Shift Cable Kit
- + Housing Construction: LEX with slick-lube liner
- + Outside Diameter: 4.0mm
- + Housing length: 2700mm
- + Cable construction: Slick Stainless
- + Compatibility: SRAM / Shimano / Campagnolo
- + Front cable length: 1500mm
- + Rear cable length: 2300mm
- + Small parts: 9 Sealed endcaps, 6 Cable donuts, 1 Hooded end cap, 2 4G top tubes, 2 Cable tips, 2 Rotating hooks

Black: 2256023814
Green: 2256023836
White: 2256023825

BRAKECABLES

- + MERIDA Brake Inner Wire Road
- + Type: Slick Stainless
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 1700mm / 1.5mm
- + Weight: 22.7g

Item no.:2082002550 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2082002572 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

- + MERIDA Brake Inner Wire Road
- + Type: Slick Galvanized
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 1700mm / 1.5mm
- + Weight: 23.1g

Item no.: 2082002561 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2082002583 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

- + MERIDA Brake Inner Wire MTB
- + Type: Slick Stainless
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 1700mm / 1.5mm
- + Weight: 23.8g

Item no.: 2082002594 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2082002613 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

- + MERIDA Brake Inner Wire MTB
- + Type: Slick Galvanized
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 1700mm / 1.5mm
- + Weight: 24.6g

Item no.: 2082002602 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2082002624 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

SHIFTCABLES

- + MERIDA Shift Inner Wire
- + Type: Slick Stainless
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 2300mm / 1.1mm
- + Weight: 14.7g

Item no.: 2140000378 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2140000390 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

- + MERIDA Shift Inner Wire
- + Type: Slick Galvanized
- + Compatible System: SRAM / SHIMANO
- + Length / Diameter: 2300mm / 1.1mm
- + Weight: 14.9g

Item no.: 2140000389 (1pcs AM)
Item no.: 2140000408 (Workshopbox 100pcs)

CABLE TIPS

- + MERIDA Cable Tips Brake & Shift
- + Material: Alloy (anodized)
- + Size: 1.8mm cables or smaller
- + Contains: 500 x Cable tips

Glod: 2143003127
Silver: 2143003138
Red: 2143003149
Black: 2143003150
Blue: 2143003161
Green: 2143003172



ENDCAPS

- + MERIDA Universal End Caps
- + Material: Alloy
- + MERIDA laser logo
- + Contains: 10 x 4mm sealed (Shift housing)
- + 6 x 5mm open (Brake housing)
- + 4 x Cable tips

Gold: 2260001915
Red: 2260001926
Blue: 2260001937
Green: 2260001948



- + MERIDA Universal Housing End Caps
- + Material: Alloy (Black anodized)

Shift: 2260001959 (50 x 4mm)
Brake: 2260001971 (50 x 5mm)



- + MERIDA Universal Shift Housing End Caps
- + Material: Plastic

Shift: 2260001960 (100 x 4mm)



- + MERIDA Universal Brake Housing End Caps
- + Material: Brass (CP-Finish)

Brake: 2260001982 (100 x 5mm)

TUBE TOPS

- + MERIDA Frame Protectors Mini
- + Material: Silicon (Black or transparent)
- + Fits for shift & brake housing

Black: 2084001645 (6 pcs)
Black: 2084001656 (50 pcs)

Transparent: 2084001667 (6 pcs)
Transparent: 2084001678 (50 pcs)



- + MERIDA Frame Protectors
- + Material: TPR (Black or transparent)
- + Fits for shift & brake housing

Black: 2084001689 (4 pcs)
Black: 2084001690 (50 pcs)

Transparent: 2084001708 (4 pcs)
Transparent: 2084001719 (50 pcs)



INLINE ADJUSTER

- + MERIDA Indexed Inline Adjuster
- + Material: Alloy (Rubber-coated white or black)
- + Fits for 4mm shift housing
- + Contains: 2pcs

Black: 2084001634
White: 2084001623



CABLE SPACER

- + MERIDA Cable Spacer Donuts
- + Material: Rubber
- + Contains: 600pcs (200 Sets)

Black: 2260001993
Transparent: 2260002002



MUDGUARDS

- + Mudguard for suspension fork
- + Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: black or green
- + Thickness: 0.8mm
- + Weight: 28g

Black: 2115004447
Green: 2115004458



- + Mudguard for saddle rail
- + Smart-Fix construction for quick attachment and removal
- + Material: polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: black or green
- + Thickness: 0.8mm
- + Weight: 18g

Black: 2116013599
Green: 2116013607



- + Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: black w/ glossy MERIDA Mountain decal
- + Suitable for MERIDA: eONE-TWENTY/ eONE-SIXTY ONE-TWENTY/ ONE-SIXTY

MINI F: 2115004704
MINI R: 2116015096



CHAINSTAY PROTECTOR

Nylon chainstay protector with velcro
Item-No: 2158002787



CLIP-ON MUDGUARDS

- + Easy to install
- + 24-26" within 2.125"
- + Length adjustable 25mm
- + Slide in and fix
- + Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: Black

Item-No 2114000749



- + Easy to install
- + 28" / 700C within 1,75"
- + Slide in and fix
- + Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: Black

Item-No 2114000761



- + Easy to install
- + 650B-29" within 2.125"
- + Slide in and fix
- + Material: Polypropylene (PP)
- + Color: Black

Item-No 2114000750



UNIVERSAL REAR CARRIER

- + Suitable for MY19: CROSSWAY, CROSSWAY URBAN, SPEEDER, BIG.NINE/SEVEN, SILEX CF & ALUMINUM
- + included two bracket lengths, adapters and screws
- + Color: Black

Item no.: 2098015234

ADAPTER

Suitable for MERDIA Universal Rear Carrier (2098015234)

- + for eBIG.NINE/ SEVEN
- + Colour: Black

Item no.: 2098015267



KICKSTANDS CENTER MOUNT

COMP

- + Easy to adjust
- + 16"-20" & 20"-28"
- + Color: Black



16"-20"

Item-No.: 2184008033

MY2018	MY2019
MATTS J 20	MATTS J 20

24"-28"

Item-No.: 2184008044

MY2018	MY2019
MATTS J 20	
MATTS J 24	MATTS J 24
CROSSWAY DT V / -LADY	CROSSWAY DT V / -LADY
CROSSWAY SPEED D	

KICKSTANDS REAR MOUNT

COMP

- + 18mm & 40mm
- + Easy to adjust
- + 24"-28"
- + Color: Black



18 MM

Item-No.: 2184008066

MY2018	MY2019
CROSSWAY TFS LADY	
CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY
eSPRESSO (Shimano)	eSPRESSO (Shimano)
eSPRESSO (Shimano Slider)	
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)	eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano Slider)	

40 MM

Item-No.: 2184008077

MY2018	MY2019
CROSSWAY SPEED D/V / -LADY	
CROSSWAY TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY TFS / -LADY
CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED D / -LADY	
CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY
JULIET SPEED 7. D / 6. V	JULIET SPEED 7. D / 6. V
JULIET TFS	JULIET TFS
eNINETY-NINE	
eBIG.TOUR 7/9. SPORT	eBIG.TOUR 7/9. SPORT
eBIG.NINE SPORT	eBIG.NINE SPORT
eSPRESSO (Shimano)	
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)	

EXPERT

- + Easy to adjust
- + 24"-29"
- + Color: Black



24"-29"

Item-No.: 2184008055

MY2018	MY2019
MATTS J 20	
MATTS J 24	MATTS J 24
CROSSWAY DT V / -LADY	CROSSWAY DT V / -LADY
CROSSWAY SPEED D	

EXPERT

- + 18mm & 40mm
- + Easy to adjust
- + 24"-29"
- + Color: Black



18 MM

Item-No.: 2184008088

MY2018	MY2019
CROSSWAY TFS LADY	
CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY
eSPRESSO (Shimano)	eSPRESSO (Shimano)
eSPRESSO (Shimano Slider)	
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)	eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano Slider)	

40 MM

Item-No.: 2184008099

MY2018	MY2019
CROSSWAY SPEED D/V / -LADY	
CROSSWAY TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY TFS / -LADY
CROSSWAY URBAN SPEED D / -LADY	
CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY	CROSSWAY URBAN TFS / -LADY
JULIET SPEED 7. D / 6. V	JULIET SPEED 7. D / 6. V
JULIET TFS	JULIET TFS
eNINETY-NINE	
eBIG.TOUR 7/9. SPORT	eBIG.TOUR 7/9. SPORT
eBIG.NINE SPORT	eBIG.NINE SPORT
eSPRESSO (Shimano)	
eSPRESSO CITY (Shimano)	



GRAVEL BAGS



SADDLE BAG

- + Hook and Loop seat rail straps
- + LED light mounting option
- + Reflective trim & printing
- + Separate pocket for small items
- + Removable shoulder strap for easy carrying
- + Water resistant
- + Max load 5kg
- + Color: Black/grey
- + Size: 65 x 16 x 18cm
- + Volume: 18.7l
- + Weight: 485g
- + Material: 600D.Polyester/Square

Item no.: 2276003993

FRAME BAG

- + Frame Bag
- + Velcro fitting straps
- + Reflective trim
- + Water resistant
- + Color: Black/grey
- + Material: 600D.Polyester/Square

Size M (45 x 6 x 13cm / 4l / 150g): 2276004013
Size L (50 x 6 x 15cm / 4.5l / 170g): 2276004002



GRAVEL CAGE

- + Gravel Cage for Waterproof bag
- + Easy mounting on fork or bottle bosses
- + optional mounting with cable ties
- + Waterproof bag w/ reflective logo
- + Volume of bag: 5 liters
- + Maximum load: 3kg
- + Color: Black
- + Size: 22 x 12,5 x 7.4cm (Cage)
- + Weight: 300g (Cage)
- + Material: Fabric: 210D Diamond TPU

Item no.: 2276004035



TOPTUBE BAGS

NEW
COLOR
MATERIAL
DESIGN

- + High quality, multi-layer padded bag
- + Suitable for most smart phones (check size)
- + Phone's touch screen works through window
- + Water-resistant
- + Two adjustable clip straps attach it to the toptube
- + Reflective trim
- + Color: Black
- + Material: 600D Polyester

Size M (17 x 9 x 7.5cm): 2276004187
Size L (17 x 9 x 7.5cm): 2276004198
Size XL (18 x 9 x 9.5cm): 2276004206



SADDLEBAGS

- + Hook & loop seat rail straps for rattle-free fit
- + Rear Light mounting option
- + Reflective trim & printing
- + Separate pocket for small items
- + Key holder inside
- + Water resistant
- + Color: Black
- + Material: 600D Polyester/Square.

Size S (6 x 12 x 6.5cm)
Hook and Loop: 2276004121
T-Bar: 2276004132

Size M (17 x 6 x 8cm)
Hook and Loop: 2276004143
T-Bar: 2276004154
V-mount: 2276004251

Size L (18 x 8 x 8cm)
Hook and Loop: 2276004165
V-mount: 2276004262

Size XL (20 x 8 x 10cm)
Hook and Loop: 2276004176



NEW
COLOR
MATERIAL

HOOK AND LOOP



T-BAR



V-MOUNT (suitable for MERIDA MY19 saddles)

TRIANGLE BAG

NEW
COLOR

- + Velcro fitting straps
- + Reflective trim
- + Water resistant
- + Color: Black/grey
- + Size: 28 x 6 x 14cm

Hook and Loop: 2276003692



HANDBAG

NEW

- + Simple sports goods bag
 - + Seperate outside pocket
 - + Color: Black
 - + Size: 45 x 33 x 18cm
 - + Volume: 26l
 - + Material: 600D Polyester/Square
- Item no.: 2276004110



BIKE COMPUTER
TOP CAP MOUNT

- + Topcap for Garmin mount
- + Super clean cockpit optic
- + Can replace any standard topcap
- + Suitable for 1 1/8" A-Heat-Set

Item no.: 2054009553



BIKE COMPUTER
HANDLEBAR MOUNT

NEW

- + Compatible for all Garmin devices
- + Color: Black
- + Material: PA66+GF
- + Size / Weight: 11 x 6 x 4cm / 37g

Item no.: 2136001285

GOPRO ADAPTER

NEW

- + Compatible for Bike computer handlebar mount
- + Dimension / Weight: 3,6 x 3 x 2cm / 19g
- + Color: Black
- + Material: PA66+GF

Item no.: 2136001296

DUFFLEBAG

NEW

- + Simple sports goods bag
- + Seperate pockets for Helmet and Shoes with ventilation holes
- + Color: Black
- + Size: 64 x 34 x 34cm
- + Volume: 58l
- + Material: 600D Polyester/Square

Item no.: 2276004109



WATERPROOF
SMARTPHONE HOLDER

NEW

- + I-touch screen
- + Waterproof
- + Q.R. brachet for Handlebar
- + Easy to mount with just one clip
- + Water resistant
- + Color: Black
- + Material: 210D Nylon Ripstop

Size XL: 2276004240
(Samsung Note 1/2/3/4)

Size L: 2276004239
(iPhone 6/7/8, Samsung Galaxy S4/5)

Size M: 2276004228
(Samsung Galaxy S2&3)

Size S: 2276004217
(iPhone 4-5C)



BIKE COMPUTER HANDLEBAR MOUNT



BIKE COMPUTER TOP CAP MOUNT

THIRTY FIVE II NEW

- + Ready for hydration system
- + Reflective details
- + Rear Light mounting option
- + Tool organizer pocket
- + Helmet holder
- + Waist belt
- + Adjustable sternum strap with hydration tube holder
- + 3D ventilated back panel
- + High visible rain cover included
- + Volume: 35l
- + Material: Nylon 10% & Polyester 90%

Black/grey: 2276004080
Black/green: 2276004091



FIFTEEN II NEW

- + Ready for hydration system
- + Reflective details
- + Rear Light mounting option
- + Tool organizer pocket
- + Helmet holder
- + Waist belt
- + Adjustable sternum strap with hydration tube holder
- + Volume: 15l
- + Material: Nylon 10% & Polyester 90%

Black/grey: 2276004068
Black/red: 2276004079

SEVEN SL II NEW

- + Ready for hydration system
- + Reflective details
- + Rear Light mounting option
- + Tool organizer pocket
- + Breathable mesh back panel
- + Volume: 7l
- + Material: Nylon 40% & Polyester 60%

Black/grey: 2276004046
Black/blue: 2276004057



NEW MULTIFUNCTIONAL HEADWEAR

- + Coolmax® textile
- + Sweat can evaporate quickly
- + Keeps you dry
- + One size fits all
- + Material: 50% Polyester, 50% Coolmax



MERIDA
Red: 2309004072
Black: 2309004083
Green: 2309004094



MOUNTAIN
Black/grey: 2309004050
Black/green: 2309004061



MER
Black/grey: 2309004102
Green/green: 2309004113

NEW DESIGN LONG SOCKS

available in 3 sizes:
S: 24cm/37-39
M: 26cm/40-42
L: 28cm/43-45

MTB-DESIGN
Black/grey: 2317001453 (S) / -464 (M) / -475 (L)
Black/green: 2317001486 (S) / -497 (M) / -505 (L)
Black/purple: 2317001516 (S) / -527 (M) / -538 (L)

ROAD-DESIGN
Black/grey: 2317001549 (S) / -550 (M) / -561 (L)
Black/green: 2317001572 (S) / -583 (M) / -594 (L)
Black/red: 2317001602 (S) / -613 (M) / -624 (L)



GEL SHORT

NEW
DESIGN
MATERIAL
COLOR

- + Durable Amara palm, silicone printed
- + Wicking Stretch, lycra mesh backhand for optimal breathability & comfort.
- + Gel padding for shock absorption
- + Finger tabs for gloves' easy removal
- + Silicone palm prints for grips
- + Terry cloth thumb to wipe off sweat
- + Adjustable Velcro strap for secure fit
- + Material: Nylon: 60%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 10%

Black:
2280009243 (XS)/ -9254 (S) / - 9265 (M) / -9276 (L) / -9287 (XL) / -9298 (XXL)

Red:
2280009306 (XS)/ -9317 (S) / -9328 (M) / -9339 (L) / -9340 (XL) / -9351 (XXL)

Purple:
2280009362 (XS)/ -9373 (S) / -9384 (M) / -9395 (L) / -9403 (XL) / -9414 (XXL)



MOUNTAIN SHORT

NEW
DESIGN
MATERIAL
COLOR

- + Durable Amara palm
- + Moisture wicking stretch backhand with mesh panels for optimal breathability & comfort
- + 3D foam padding for shock absorption
- + Finger tabs for gloves' easy removal
- + Terry cloth thumb to wipe off sweat
- + Material: Nylon: 60%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 10%

Black:
2280009544 (XS) / -9555 (S) / -9566 (M) / -9577 (L) / -9588 (XL) / -9599 (XXL)

Green:
2280009607 (XS) / -9618 (S) / -9629 (M) / -9630 (L) / -9641 (XL) / -9652 (XXL)

Purple:
2280009663 (XS) / -9674 (S) / -9685 (M) / -9696 (L) / -9704 (XL) / -9715 (XXL)



KID'S SHORT

NEW
DESIGN
MATERIAL
COLOR

- + Durable Amara palm
- + Lycra stretchable backhand for optimal breathability & comfort
- + 3D foam padding for shock absorption
- + Terry cloth thumb to wipe off sweat
- + Adjustable Velcro strap for secure fit
- + Material: Polyester: 40%, Polyurethane: 30%, Nylon 20%, Elasthane: 10%

Green: 2280009157 (S) / -168 (M) / -179 (L)
Blue: 2280009180 (S) / -191 (M) / -209 (L)
Purple: 2280009210 (S) / -221 (M) / -232 (L)



GEL LONG

NEW
DESIGN
MATERIAL
COLOR

- + Durable Amara palm, silicone printed
- + Wicking Stretch, lycra mesh backhand for optimal breathability & comfort
- + Gel padding for shock absorption
- + Silicone palm prints for grips
- + Terry cloth thumb to wipe off sweat
- + Adjustable Velcro strap for secure fit
- + Material: Nylon: 60%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 10%

Black:
2280009425 (XS) / -436 (S) / -447 (M) / -458 (L) / -953 (XL) / -964 (XXL)

Red:
2280009469 (XS) / -470 (S) / -481 (M) / -492 (L) / -975 (XL) / -986 (XXL)

Purple:
2280009500 (XS) / -511 (S) / -522 (M) / -533 (L) / -997 (XL) / -10002 (XXL)



MOUNTAIN LONG LIGHT

NEW
DESIGN
MATERIAL
COLOR

- + Durable Amara palm, silicone printed
- + Stretch backhand with mesh panels for optimal breathability, moisture wicking, and comfort
- + Silicone palm prints for improved grip
- + Terry cloth thumb to wipe off sweat
- + Material: Nylon: 60%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 10%

Black:
2280009726 (XS) / -737 (S) / -748(M) / -759 (L) / -760 (XL) / -771 (XXL)

Green:
2280009782 (XS) / -793 (S) / -801 (M) / -812 (L) / -823 (XL) / -834 (XXL)

Purple:
2280009845 (XS) / -856 (S) / -867 (M) / -878 (L) / -889 (XL) / -890 (XXL)



WIND SPOT GLOVES

- + Durable Amara palm, silicone printed
- + GEL foam padding for shock absorption
- + Soft shell fabric, wind proof on the backhand
- + Water proof & breathable
- + Reflective details for better visibility
- + Neoprene cuff
- + Touch screen compatible
- + Material: Nylon: 65%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 5%

Black:
2280008918 (XS) / -8929 (S) / -8930 (M) /
-8941 (L) / -8952 (XL) / -8963 (XXL)



WARM & WATERPROOF

- + Durable Amara palm, silicone printed
- + GEL foam padding for shock absorption
- + Soft shell fabric, wind proof on the backhand
- + Water proof & breathable
- + reflective details for better visibility
- + Neoprene cuff
- + 3M Thinsulate + Hipora lining
- + Touch screen compatible
- + Material: Nylon: 65%, Polyurethane: 30%, Elasthane: 5%

Black:
2280008974 (XS)/ -8985 (S) / -8996 (M) /
-9005 (L) / -9016 (XL) / -9027 (XXL)

Green fluor:
2280009038 (XS)/ -9049 (S) / -9050 (M) /
-9061 (L) / -9072 (XL) / -9083 (XXL)

TEAM ROAD

- + Single inmold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 12 holes
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat embossed & 3D die cut padding
- + Weight: 260g

Matt black/black:
52-56cm: 2277007903
56-59 cm: 2277007914

Matt green/black:
52-56 cm: 2277007947
56-59 cm: 2277007958

Matt silver/red:
52-56 cm: 2277007925
56-59 cm: 2277007936



NEW ROAD SL

- + inmold multi PC Shell Roll Cage
- + Highly ventilated: 26 holes
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat Emboss comfort padding

Glossy black/silver
54-58cm: 2277007969

Glossy green/silver
54-58cm: 2277008001

Glossy silver/red
52-56cm: 2277007981



FREERIDE HELMET

- + Single inmold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 18 holes
- + Removable visor
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Color: Matt black
- + Weight: 250g w/o visor

52-57cm: 2277007000
58-61cm: 2277007011



TEAM MTB

- + Double in mold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 19 holes
- + Removable visor
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat embossed & 3D die cut padding
- + Weight: 270g w/o visor

Glossy black/green
50-56cm: 2277006935
55-59cm: 2277006946

Glossy white/green
50-56cm: 2277006957
55-59cm: 2277006968



CHARGER

NEW
DESIGN
COLOR

- + Single in mold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 21 holes
- + Removable visor
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Weight: 250g w/o visor

Black/silver
51-56cm: 2277008023
54-58cm: 2277008034
58-62cm: 2277008045

Green/black
51-56cm: 2277008056
54-58cm: 2277008067
58-62cm: 2277008078

White/purple
51-56cm: 2277008089
54-58cm: 2277008090
58-62cm: 2277008108

SLIDER

- + Single in mold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 25 holes
- + Removable visor
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Ultrasonic comfort padding
- + Weight 255g

Shiny black
54-58cm: 2277007044
58-63cm: 2277007055

Shiny green
54-58cm: 2277007022
58-63cm: 2277007033



DIRT / BMX HELMET

- + ABS hard shell construction
- + 12 ventilation holes
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Weight: 470g

Black/grey
53-59cm: 2277007646

Grey/blue
53-59cm: 2277007635



URBAN HELMET

- + ABS hard shell construction
- + 10 ventilation holes
- + Removable stitching visor
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Size: 54-59cm
- + Weight: 390g

Black/black: 2277007732
Black/green: 2277007743



KIDS HELMET

- + Single in mold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 11 holes
- + 2D micro dial fit system with integrated LED light
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Size: 50-54cm
- + Weight: 270g

Matt red/green: 2277007356
Matt pink/blue: 2277007099



- + Single in mold construction
- + Highly ventilated: 11 / 14 holes
- + 2D micro dial fit system
- + Heat sealed comfort padding
- + Weight: 260g / 230g



Blue/red
48-54cm: 2277007710

Red/green
48-54cm: 2277007721



Blue/yellow
50-54cm: 2277007691

Turquoise/pink
50-54cm: 2277007709

RACE EDITION

- + Adjustable nosepiece
- + Including hard shell case & fiber bag
- + Plus 2 pairs of exchangeable lenses

Shiny black/red: 2313001204
Lenses: Grey mirrored / yellow / clear

Shiny black/green: 2313001099
Lenses: Grey mirrored / yellow / clear



HARD SHELL CASE & FIBER BAG



NEW
COLOR



NEW
COLOR



SPORT EDITION

- + Adjustable nosepiece
- + Including hard shell case & fiber bag
- + plus 2 pairs of exchangeable lenses

Shiny black/matte black: 2313001215
Lenses: Photochromic / yellow / clear

Shiny black/red: 2313001088
Lenses: Red to Gold polarized / yellow / clear

Shiny black/green: 2313001066
Lenses: Green to blue polarized / yellow / clear



EXPERT EDITION

- + Adjustable nosepiece
- + Including hard shell case & fiber bag
- + plus 2 pairs of exchangeable lenses
- + Different frame and lense colors

Matt black/green: 2313001226
Lenses: Grey mirrored / yellow / clear

Matt black/white: 2313001130
Lenses: Photochromic / yellow / clear

Matt black/magenta: 2313001129
Lenses: Grey mirrored / yellow / clear



NEW
COLOR



CASUAL EDITION

- + Including fiber bag

Shiny black/green: 2313001141
Lenses: Grey mirrored

Shiny black/red: 2313001237
Lenses: Grey mirrored



NEW
COLOR



FIBER BAG

PROMO EDITION

- + including fabric bag

Matt black/green: 2313001185
Matt black/red: 2313001174
Matt black/black: 2313001163



MERIDA CHILD TRAILER
UNO AND DUO

NEW

The new all-in-one MERIDA child trailers UNO and DUO, also usable as a stroller and jogger, now with even more features. Equipped with perfect shock absorbing “Plus Size” wheels, a broadened shoulder space as well as great extras for your child’s safety and way more great features.

PRODUCT FEATURES MERIDA CHILD TRAILER UNO AND DUO

- UNO: spacious interior for 1 child
DUO: enough space for 2 children with wide shoulder area
- + NEW: frame with broadened sides for additional shoulder space; shock absorbing "Plus-Size" wheels with reflectors on the sides; comes with additional sun protection; adjustable shoulder straps, clip-off backrest to transport; cargo without a child or to attach an optional baby seat; additional interior pockets (2 front/3 rear)
 - + robust aluminum frame with wheel guards
 - + All-round reflectors for better visibility in the dark
 - + convenient all-weather cover with zippers including fly protection and a rollable rain cover
 - + tinted side windows with UV protection
 - + comfortable seats with front cushion, 5-point-harness-sytem with shoulder pads
 - + spacious, reinforced footspace with anti-slip coating for more stability
 - + rear storage space with flap for loading and ventilation
 - + foot operated parking brake
 - + padded, ergonomic handle bar with safety strap for use as a jogger or stroller, functions as a roll bar
 - + easy to handle front-to-back folding mechanism for transportation and storage
 - + 20" ball bearing aluminum wheels with Push Button mounting
 - + Ready-to-bike towing arm with steel hitch
 - + Jogger kit with 16" aluminum wheel
 - + Swivel wheel for stroller use
 - + Safety flag for perfect visibility

TRAILER WEIGHT (INCL. TOWING ARM) / MAX. RECOMMENDED LOAD CAPACITY

UNO: 13,5 kg / 35 kg
DUO: 14,7 kg / 45 kg

TRAILER DIMENSIONS (LENGTH / WIDTH/ HEIGHT)

MODEL	SIZE OPEN (CM) (W STROLLER WHEEL)	SIZE FOLDED (CM) (W/O WHEELGUARDS)	INTERIOR SEATED HEIGHT (CM):	INTERIOR SHOULDER WIDTH (CM)	CARGO SPACE (LITERS)
UNO	110 x 69 x 102,5	107 x 53,5 x 31	63	47	37
DUO	110 x 82 x 102,5	107 x 67 x 31	63	57	48

- MERIDA ACCESSORIES CHILD TRAILER:
- 304000012 MERIDA SEAT PAD KIT
 - 3040100137 MERIDA HANDLEBAR-CONSOLE, DUO
 - 3040100134 STORAGE COVER DUO
 - 3040100135 STORAGE COVER UNO
 - 3040100138 MERIDA BIKE HITCH



304000012 MERIDA SEAT PAD KIT



3040100137 MERIDA HANDLEBAR-CONSOLE, DUO



3040100134 STORAGE COVER DUO
3040100135 STORAGE COVER UNO

FRONT-TO-BACK-FOLDING



INCLUDED IN DELIVERY

Comes 3-in-1:
including Stroller- & Jogger-Kit



DUO (Dark Process blue, white): 3020100377



DUO (green, grey, white): 3020100378
trailer shown with optional LED taillight



UNO (green, grey, white): 3020100376



BLUETOOTH SENSOR

- + Wireless SPEED + RPM Combo Sensor
- + Work with most common cycling computer & smartphones
- + Connection: bluetooth 4.0 / ANT+
- + Battery Life: up to 6 month (1 hour use per day)
- + Operation Temperature: 0-50°C (32-122°F)
- + Waterproof: IP68



SPEED + RPM Combo Sensor: 2133001280



SPEED 2133001309



RPM 2133001291

- + Wireless Cardence (RPM) or Speed Sensor (SPEED)
- + No magnet required
- + Work with most common cycling computer & smartphones
- + Connection: bluetooth 4.0 / ANT+
- + Battery Life: up to 6 month (1 hour use per day)
- + Operation Temperature: 0-50°C (32-122°F)
- + Waterproof: IP68

HIGH-POWER LED HEADLIGHT

- + 1 Watt LED, side visibility
- + Low battery indicator
- + Tool free mount
- + Water resistant
- + Color: black
- + 2 Modes: High Beam/Low Beam/Flashing
- + 3 x AAA Carbon Zinc batteries included

Item no.: 2127003518



LIGHT SETS

- + Front: 3 white LEDs
- + 2 Modes: Constant / Flashing
- + 3x AAA Batteries
- + Rear: 3 white LEDs
- + 4 Modes: Constant / Flashing
- + 2 x AAA Batteries

Item no.: 2127003381



- + Front: 2 white LED
- + 3 Modes: High & Low Beam / Flashing
- + 2x AA Battery.
- + Rear: 5 red LED
- + 4 Modes: Constant / Flashing / Chasing / Random
- + 1x CR2032 Battery.

Item no.: 2127003529



SAFETY LIGHT

- + 1 white or red LED / 2 click
- + Tool free mount
- + Water resistant
- + black aluminum case
- + 2 Modes: Constant (30h) / Flashing (90hrs)

Front: 2127003251
Rear: 2128001715



FRONT LIGHT

- + High-Power LED headlight
- + „1 Watt“ white Cree LED
- + 180 Lumens
- + 3 x AA Batteries
- + 2 Modes: Constant / Flashing

Item no.: 2127003392



REAR LIGHTS

- + 4 LEDs (2x 0.5W + 2x 5mm)
- + 4 Modes: Constant / Flashing
- + 2 x AAA Batteries

Item-No.: 2128001823

- + 3 LEDs
- + 4 Modes: Constant / Flashing
- + 2 x AAA Batteries

Item no.: 2128001812



CYCLING COMPUTER

- M10**
- + Current speed
 - + Average speed
 - + Trip distance
 - + Total trip distance
 - + 12/24 hour clock
 - + Maximum speed
 - + Riding time
 - + Speed pacer
 - + Calorie consumption
 - + Total riding time

Wireless black: 2133001064
Wireless green: 2133001075

- M8**
- + Current speed
 - + Average speed
 - + Trip distance
 - + Total trip distance
 - + 12/24 hour clock
 - + Maximum speed
 - + Riding time
 - + Speed pacer

Wired black: 2133001105
Wireless black: 2133001127
Wired green: 2133001116
Wireless green: 2133001138

- M5**
- + Current speed
 - + Average speed
 - + Trip distance
 - + Total trip distance
 - + 12/24 hour clock

Wired black: 2133001086
Wired green: 2133001097



PUMPS

FLOOR PUMP ALLOY

- + Big gauge high pressure al. pump
- + Ergonomic 2-tone handle
- + Durable aluminium barrel
- + Steel Base with soft padding
- + Big 3" gauge for clear legibility
- + Clever Twin-Valve head for Schrader, Presta and Dunlop
- + Height: 675mm, diameter: 31mm
- + Weight: 2100g
- + Max. pressure: 260psi / 18bar

Item no.: 2274001485



FLOOR PUMP ECO

- + Steel floor pump
- + Ergonomic 2-tone handle
- + Durable Steel Barrel
- + Stable Plastic Base
- + Valve-head for Presta and Schrader
- + Ball needle & valve adapter included
- + Big 2.5" gauge for clear legibility
- + Height: 610mm, diameter: 31mm
- + Weight: 1400g
- + Max. pressure 160psi / 11bar

Item no.: 2274001667



FLOOR PUMP ECO

- + High pressure steel pump
- + Extra big, padded base
- + Durable stamped steel base, steel barrel
- + GCT-P pump head
- + Clever Twin-Valve head for Schrader, Presta and Dunlop
- + Ball needle & valve adapter included
- + Height: 631mm, diameter: 31.5mm
- + Weight: 1600g
- + Max. pressure: 160psi / 11bar

Item no.: 2274001623

PUMP ECO MTB MINI

- + Pump with extractable hose & reversible valve
- + Reversible schrader and presta valve head with thumb lock lever
- + Aluminium lever
- + Plastic handle and barrel
- + Dust cap
- + Reinforced plastic shaft
- + Max. pressure: 80psi / 5,5bar



Item no.: 2274001526

PUMP ECO ROAD MINI

- + Pump with extractable hose & reversible valve
- + Reversible schrader and presta valve head with thumb lock lever
- + Aluminium lever
- + Plastic handle and barrel
- + Dust cap
- + Reinforced plastic shaft
- + Max. pressure: 100psi / 7bar



Item no.: 2274001537



PUMP TELESCOPE CNC

- + Telescope MTB CNC pocket pump with clever twin-valve
- + CNC-machined aluminum barrel, handle and valve head
- + Plastic pump head
- + Pocket size – easily stored in jersey pocket
- + Clever Twin-Valve head for Schrader, Presta and Dunlop
- + Thumb-Lock lever
- + Max pressure 80psi / 5,5bar

Item no.: 2274001560



PUMP MTB CNC

- + One way MTB CNC pocket pump
- + with clever twin-valve
- + CNC-machined aluminum barrel, handle and valve head
- + Plastic pump head
- + Pocket size – easily stored in jersey pocket
- + Clever Twin-Valve head for Schrader, Presta and Dunlop
- + Thumb-Lock lever
- + Max pressure 80psi / 5,5bar

Item no.: 2274001571

PUMP ECO COMPACT

- + Compact, reversible Presta and Schrader adapter
- + Thumb lock lever
- + Telescopic design
- + Length: 255mm, diameter: 21mm
- + Weight: 120g
- + capacity: 100psi / 7bar



Item no.: 2274001399

PUMP TELESCOPE

- + Clever valve, telescopic design
- + Lockable Barrel For „High Volume“ and „High Pressure“
- + Length: 270mm, diameter: 27mm
- + Weight: 220g
- + capacity: 100psi / 7bar

Item no.: 2274001418



SHOCK PUMP

- + Shock Pump
- + Max. pressure: 300psi / 21bar
- + Precise adjust button: 3psi / 0,2bar air pressure release per push
- + Non-scratch, rubber sealed system on pump head
- + Die-cast gauge base
- + Rotary foldable hose design for minimum total length
- + Soft 2-tone handle

Item no.: 2274001593



ECO SHOCK PUMP

- + Lightweight Shock Pump
- + Max. pressure: 300psi / 21bar
- + Percise adjust button: 3psi / 0,2bar air pressure release per push
- + Non-scratch, rubber sealed system on pump head
- + Plastic gauge base
- + Rotary foldable hose design for minimum total length
- + Soft 2-tone handle

Item no.: 2274001601



DIGITAL SHOCK PUMP

- + High-tech LCD display
- + Max. pressure: 300psi / 21bar
- + Precise adjust button: 3psi / 0,2bar air pressure release per push
- + 6063-Aluminum barrel
- + Non-scratch, rubber sealed system
- + Foldable hose

Item no.: 2274001582



MINI TELESCOPE CNC PUMP

- + MTB Telescopic CNC pocket pump
- + Pocket size, easy storage Aluminum Thumb-lock lever
- + Dust cap with bracket-fixing function
- + Fit for Schrader, Presta and Dunlop
- + Max. pressure: 80psi / 5,5bar

Item no.: 2274001515



CARBON CAGES

- + Lightweight carbon
- + Easy bottle access
- + With 2 alloy bolts
- + Weight: 29g (+-2)

Team Bahrain: 2124003494
Black/black: 2124003502

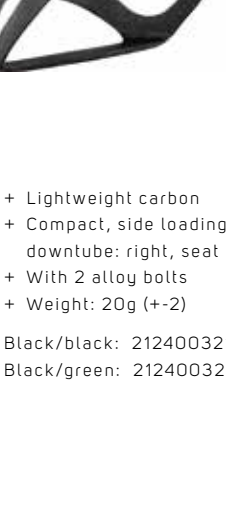


NEW
DESIGN



- + Lightweight carbon
- + Easy bottle access
- + With 2 alloy bolts
- + Weight: 16g (+-2)

Black/black: 2124003182
Black/green: 2124003193



- + Lightweight carbon
- + Compact, side loading design: downtube: right, seat tube: left
- + With 2 alloy bolts
- + Weight: 20g (+-2)

Black/black: 2124003212
Black/green: 2124003223

PLASTIC CAGES

NEW
DESIGN

- + Compression design for secure bottle retention
- + Material: reinforced plastic
- + High durability
- + Weight 30g (+-2)

Black/green/grey: 2124003397
Black/silver: 2124003405
Black/blue: 2124003416
Team Bahrain: 2124003427



ALLOY CAGES

- + Compression design, secure bottle retention
- + Material: alloy
- + Rubber hook for extra hold
- + Weight: 30g (+-2)

Black/green: 2124003438
Black/silver: 2124003449
Black/blue: 2124003450



- + Side-loading design, for compact bottle mounting area
- + Material: alloy
- + Right-hand loading on the down tube, left-hand loading on the seat tube
- + Weight: 33g (+-2)

Black SB/black shiny: 2124003461
Black SB/green shiny: 2124003472
Black SB/white shiny: 2124003483

- + Material: alloy
- + Weight: 66g (+-2)

Silver: 2124002501
Black: 2124002493



- + Material: alloy
- + Weight: 39g (+-2)

Red: 2124003278
Green: 2124003289
Blue: 2124003319
Pink: 2124003320
Black: 2124003290
Silver: 2124003308

BOTTLES

- + Material: LDPE
- + diameter: 74mm



TRANSPARENT / BLACK
500cc: 2123003314, w/cap: -3347
715cc: 2123003325, w/cap: -3358
800cc: 2123003336, w/cap: -3369



WHITE / GREY
500cc: 2123003198, w/cap: -3228
715cc: 2123003206, w/cap: -3239
800cc: 2123003217, w/cap: -3240



BLACK / WHITE
500cc: 2123003251, w/cap: -3284
715cc: 2123003262, w/cap: -3295
800cc: 2123003273, w/cap: -3303



TEAM BOTTLES
+ 715cc
Red : 2123003529
White: 2123003507
Blue: 2123003518



MATT RED / SHINY BLACK
800cc: 2123003154, w/cap: -3187
715cc: 2123003143, w/cap: -3176
500cc: 2123003132, w/cap: -3165



GREEN / BLACK
500cc: 2123003370, w/cap: -3400
715cc: 2123003381, w/cap: -3411
800cc: 2123003392, w/cap: -3422



MATT GREEN / SHINY BLACK
500cc 2123003079, w/cap -3109
715cc 2123003080, w/cap: -3110
800cc 2123003091, w/cap: -3121



MATT BLACK / SHINY BLACK
500cc: 2123003433, w/cap: -3466
715cc: 2123003444, w/cap: -3477
800cc: 2123003455, w/cap: -3488



MATT BLACK / SHINY BLACK
500cc: 2123003013, w/cap: -3046
715cc: 2123003024, w/cap: -3057
800cc: 2123003035, w/cap: -3068

THERMO BOTTLE


- + Material: LDPE
- + Diameter: 74mm

Can double the time your drink has the right temperature

450cc: 2123002993
650cc: 2123003002




LOCKS



**CABLE LOCK
4 DIGITS COMBINATION**

Diameter: 10mm


120cm: 2134002015
180cm: 2134001984



**CABLE LOCK
3 DIGITS COMBINATION**

Diameter: 8mm


90cm: 2134002004



**CABEL LOCK
KEYS**

Diameter: 10mm

120cm: 2134002112
180cm: 2134002026



**RETRACTABLE
CABLE COFFEE LOCK**

Cable: dia 1.6mm
4-digit resettable function

120cm: 2134002446



**U-LOCK
2 KEYS BRACKET**

Long: 23, 11cm
Short: 14, 8cm

Long.: 2134002048
Short: 2134002509



**CHAIN LOCK
3 DIGITS COMBINATION**

90cm: 2134002510



**CHAIN LOCK
KEYS**

90cm : 2134002521

FOLDING COFFEE LOCK
Item-No.: 2134002435

2mm X 9 links hardened steel,
with 2 Keys and bracket
Exclusive in Japan & Korea



**VERSATILESECURITY
COMBO COFFEE LOCK**

Cable dia 4.8
4 digits resettable function

200cm: 2134002457



REPAIR SET

Item no.: 2137004432

- + 2 tire levers, 6 patches
- + Sandpaper & glue
- + Length. 105mm
- + Weight: 44.5g



PATCH KIT BOX

Item no.: 2137004528

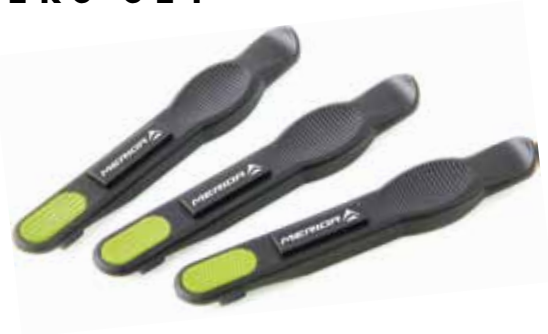
- + Eye catching, promotional package design
- + 100 patch repair kits in a jar
- + 1 patch repair kit includes:
 - 6x self-adhesive patches,
 - 1x piece of sandpaper,
 - 1x manual



TIRE LEVERS SET

Item no.: 2137004443

- + Ergonomic shape / easy to handle
- + 3 pieces as a set
- + Length: 110mm
- + Weight: 33.5g



MINI TORQUE
WRENCH

- + Mini Torque Wrench
- + 1/4" fixed torque wrench with T-handle
- + 4Nm / 5Nm / 6Nm
- + Bits holder including: hex 3/4/5mm & T25

Item no. 4Nm: 2137004841
Item no. 5Nm: 2137004852
Item no. 6Nm: 2137004863



CHAIN TOOL

7 / 8 / 9 / 10 speed
Including replacement pin
Length: 120mm
Weight: 110g

Item no.: 2137004421



TOOL CANS

- + Can for bottle cage
- + EPS inlay for noise reduction
- + Dimension S: 140 x 74mm
- + Dimension L: 195 x 74mm
- + Weight: 52g (S) / 62g (L)

Small: 2309003651
Large: 2309003640



MULTI TOOLS

22-IN-1 MULTI TOOL

Item no.: 2137004335

- + 22 in 1 high-end multi tool
- + Allen wrench 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
- + Screwdrivers: ⊕ & ⊖
- + T10 / T25
- + Spoke wrench
- G13 / G14 / G15 / G16 / Shimano hex 4.6 / Mavic M7
- + Tire lever
- + Brake pad spreader
- + Chain tool (9/10/11 speed)
- + Sidebar scale for sag adjustment
- + Including neoprene sleeve
- + Size: 74 x 53mm
- + Weight: 150g



17-IN-1 MULTI TOOL

Item no.: 2137004324

- + 17 in 1 high-end multi tool
- + Allen wrench 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
- + Screwdrivers: ⊕ & ⊖
- + T10 / T25
- + Spoke wrench: G14 / G15 / Mavic M7 / Shimano Hex 4.6
- + Tire lever
- + Brake pad spreader
- + Sidebar scale for sag adjustment
- + Including neoprene sleeve
- + Size: 74 x 47mm
- + Weight: 125g



15-IN-1 MULTI TOOL

Item no.: 2137004313

- + 15 in 1 high-end multi tool
- + Allen wrenches: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
- + Screwdrivers: ⊕ & ⊖
- + T25 / T10
- + spoke wrench: Shimano Hex 4.6 / Mavic M7
- + Tire lever
- + Bottle opener
- + R4 CO2 inflator
- + Sidebar scale for sag adjustment
- + Including neoprene sleeve
- + Size: 74 x 52mm
- + Weight: 135g



10-IN-1 MULTI TOOL

Item no.: 2137004302

- + 10 in 1 high-end multi tool
- + Allen wrenches: 2/2.5/3/4/5/6/8
- + Screwdriver: Screwdriver: ⊕
- + T25 / T10
- + Sidebar scale for sag adjustment
- + Size: 74 x 41mm
- + Weight: 100g



TORX TOOL

Item no.: 2137004294

- + high-end torx tool
- + Torx 10/15/20/25/27/30/40



17-IN-1 POCKET MINI TOOL

Item no.: 2137004506

- + 7 in 1 pocket mini tool
- + Allen wrench 3/4/5/6mm
- + Screwdrivers: ⊕ & ⊖
- + T25
- + Length: 51mm
- + Weight: 56g



DISPLAYS

Item no.: 2271000382

Foldable bike stand easy storage and save positioning for most kind of bikes. Covers up a big rage of bike from BMX / MTB / Race bike with tire wide of 20mm up to 2.4" and from 20" up to 29" wheels.Bike stands can be easily connected for more stability.



Item no.: 2271000371

Adjustable height for 26-29" MTB / Road

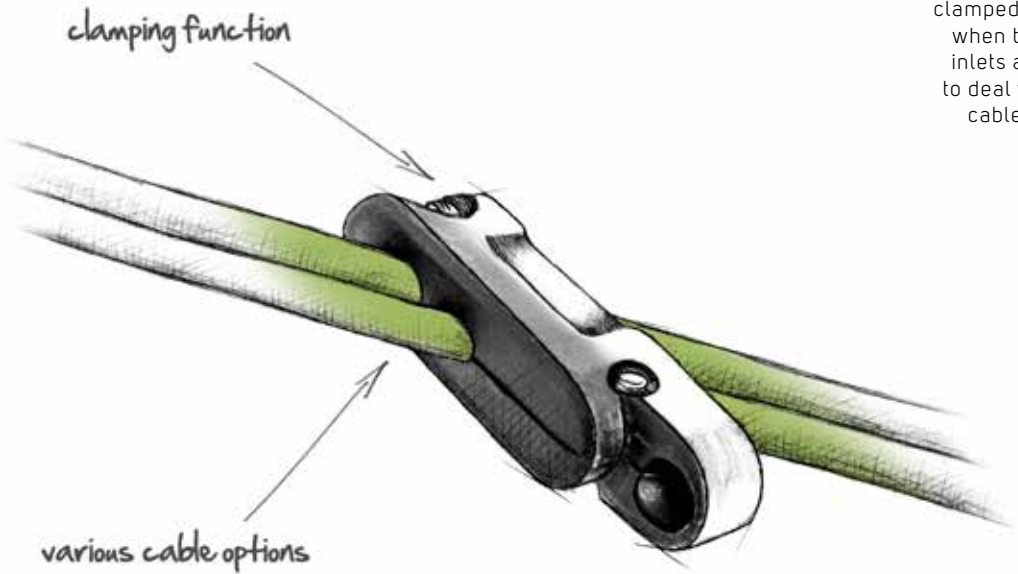


SMART ENTRIES



SMART ENTRY

Cables, housings and brake hoses are clamped under tension to prevent rattling when the trails or roads get rough. All inlets are completely interchangeable to deal with Di2, hydraulic hoses, brake cable and gear cable housings etc.



SE-0
Blind plug, aluminum black anodized
Item no.: 2258004028



SE5 1-0-0
1 x 5 mm hydraulic cable, aluminum
Item no.: 2258004062



SE 1-0-1
1 x 5 mm hydraulic cable,
1 x 3 mm Di2 cable, aluminum black anodized
Item no.: 2258004095



SE 1-1-0
1 x 5 mm hydraulic cable,
1 x 4 mm mechanical cable, aluminum
Item no.: 2258004084

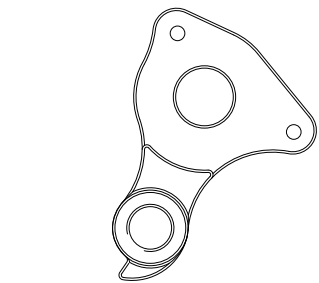


SE4 1-0-0
1 x 4 mm mechanical cable, aluminum
Item no.: 2258004051



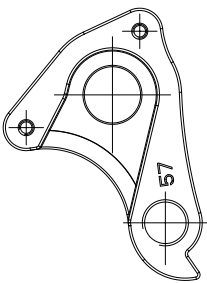
SE 1-1-2
1 x 5 mm hydraulic cable,
1 x 4 mm or 2 x 2.5 mm Di2 cable,
aluminum black anodized
Item no.: 2258004341

DROPOUTS



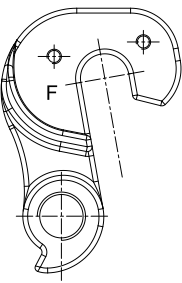
DH-053
Item.No. 2311004928

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
BIG.NINE 3000	2300010950 (2PCS)
BIG.NINE 4000	
BIG.NINE 5000	
BIG.NINE 6000	
BIG.NINE 700	
BIG.NINE 7000	
BIG.NINE 7000-E	
BIG.NINE 8000-E	
BIG.NINE 9000	
BIG.NINE LIMITED	
BIG.NINE NX EDITION	
BIG.NINE TEAM	2300010886 (2PCS)
BIG.NINE XT	
BIG.SEVEN 3000	
BIG.SEVEN 4000	
BIG.SEVEN 5000	
BIG.SEVEN 6000	
BIG.SEVEN 7000	
BIG.SEVEN 7000-E	
BIG.SEVEN 8900	
BIG.SEVEN 9000	
BIG.SEVEN TEAM	2300009458 (2PCS)
BIG.SEVEN XT	
BIG.SEVEN XT-EDITION	
ONE FORTY 400	
ONE FORTY 600	
ONE FORTY 700	
ONE FORTY 800	
ONE FORTY 900	
NINETY-SIX 9. TEAM	
NINETY-SIX 9. 7000	
NINETY-SIX 9. 4000	2300009458 (2PCS)
NINETY-SIX 9. 600	
NINETY-SIX 9. 6000	
NINETY-SIX 9. 800	
NINETY-SIX 9. XT	
ONE-SIXTY 4000	
ONE-SIXTY 5000	
ONE-SIXTY 600	
ONE-SIXTY 6000	
ONE-SIXTY 800	
ONE-SIXTY 8000	2300009458 (2PCS)
ONE-SIXTY M#RIDA	
ONE-TWENTY 7. 400	
ONE-TWENTY 7. 500	
ONE-TWENTY 7. 600	
ONE-TWENTY 7. XT EDITION	
ONE-TWENTY 7. XT EDITION JULIET	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 400	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 500	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 600	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 6000	2300009458 (2PCS)
ONE-TWENTY 9. 800	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 8000	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 9000	
ONE-TWENTY 9. XT EDITION	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 8000	
ONE-TWENTY 9. 9000	
ONE-TWENTY 9. XT EDITION	



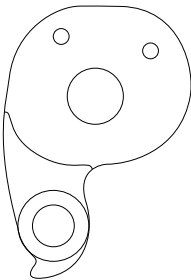
DH-057
Item.No. 2311005101

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
eBIG.NINE 500	2300010950 (2PCS)
eBIG.NINE 500 EQ	
eBIG.NINE 600	
eBIG.NINE 600 EQ	
eBIG.NINE 800	
eBIG.NINE 800 EQ	
eBIG.NINE 900	
eBIG.NINE LIMITED	
eBIG.SEVEN 500	
eBIG.SEVEN 500 EQ	
eBIG.SEVEN 600	2300010950 (2PCS)
eBIG.SEVEN 600 EQ	
eBIG.SEVEN 800	
eBIG.SEVEN 800 EQ	
eBIG.SEVEN 900	
eBIG.SEVEN LIMITED	
eBIG.TRAIL 500	
eBIG.TRAIL 600	
eBIG.TRAIL 800	
eBIG.TRAIL M#RIDA	
eONE-SIXTY 500	2300010950 (2PCS)
eONE-SIXTY 600	
eONE-SIXTY 800	
eONE-SIXTY 900	
eONE-SIXTY 900E	
eONE-SIXTY M#RIDA	
eONE-TWENTY 500	
eONE-TWENTY 600	
eONE-TWENTY 800	
eONE-TWENTY 900E	
eONE-TWENTY M#RIDA	2300010950 (2PCS)
eSPRESSO 200	
eSPRESSO 200 EQ	
eSPRESSO 300	
eSPRESSO 300 EQ	
eSPRESSO 500	
eSPRESSO 500 EQ	
eSPRESSO 600 EQ	
eSPRESSO 900 EQ	
eSPRESSO CITY 200 EQ	
eSPRESSO CITY 300 EQ	2300010950 (2PCS)
eSPRESSO CITY 500 EQ	
eSPRESSO CITY 600 EQ	
eSPRESSO CITY 900 EQ	
eSPRESSO XT-EDITION EQ	



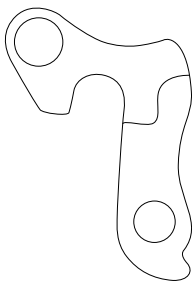
DH-013F
Item.No. 2311005167

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
BIG.NINE 100	2300000772 (2PCS)
BIG.NINE 200	
BIG.NINE 300	
BIG.NINE 40-D	
BIG.NINE 400	
BIG.NINE 500	
BIG.NINE 600	
BIG.NINE 80-D	
BIG.NINE XT-EDITION	
BIG.SEVEN 100	
BIG.SEVEN 200	2300000772 (2PCS)
BIG.SEVEN 300	
BIG.SEVEN 40-D	
BIG.SEVEN 400	
BIG.SEVEN 500	
BIG.SEVEN 600	
BIG.SEVEN 80-D	
BIG.SEVEN XT-EDITION	
CROSSWAY 100	
CROSSWAY 300	
CROSSWAY 500	2300000772 (2PCS)
CROSSWAY 600	
CROSSWAY XT-EDITION	
CROSSWAY URBAN 100	
CROSSWAY URBAN 300	
CROSSWAY URBAN 500	
CROSSWAY URBAN XT-EDITION	
JULIET 6.10V	
JULIET 6.20-MD	
JULIET 6.20V	2300000772 (2PCS)
JULIET 7.100	
JULIET 7.20-D	
JULIET 7.300	
JULIET 7.40-D	
JULIET 7.600	
JULIET 7.80-D	
JULIET 7.XT EDITION	
MATT'S J CHAMPION	
MATT'S J TEAM	2300000772 (2PCS)



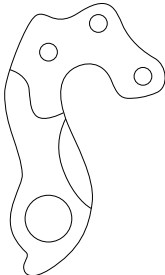
DH-024
Item.No. 2311005480

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
BIG.TRAIL 400	2300000772 (2PCS)
BIG.TRAIL 600	
BIG.TRAIL 800	



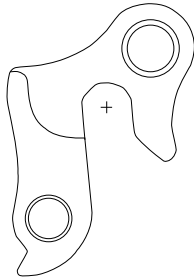
A-HG011
Item.No. 2311002250

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
BIG.NINE 20-D	2315000021
BIG.NINE 20-MD	
BIG.SEVEN 20-D	
BIG.SEVEN 20-MD	
CROSSWAY 20-D	
CROSSWAY 20-MD	
CROSSWAY 20-V	
CROSSWAY 40-D	
CROSSWAY URBAN 20-D	
CROSSWAY URBAN 40-D	



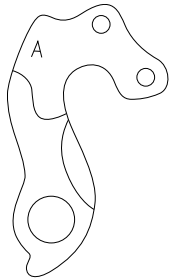
E02-0013
Item.No. 2311004393

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
REACTO 4000	2300009588 (3PCS)
REACTO 5000	
REACTO 6000	
REACTO 7000-E	
REACTO 8000-E	
REACTO 9000	
REACTO 9000-E	
REACTO LIMITED	
REACTO TEAM-E	
SCULTURA 4000	
SCULTURA 4000 JULIET	2300009588 (3PCS)
SCULTURA 5000	
SCULTURA 6000	
SCULTURA 7000-E	
SCULTURA 8000-E	
SCULTURA 9000-E	
SCULTURA TEAM-E	
WARP 5000	



DH-10 (A-HG009)
Item.No. 2311003518

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
CROSSWAY 10-V	2315000021
CROSSWAY 15-MD	
CROSSWAY 15-V	

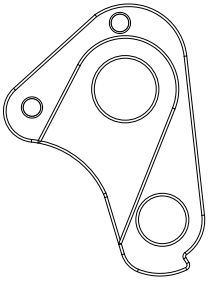


8317-0000P BLK
Item.No. 2311004627

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
CYCLO CROSS 100	INCLUDED 9MM
CYCLO CROSS 300	
MISSION J CX	
MISSION J ROAD	
REACTO 300	
REACTO 400	
REACTO 500	
SCULTURA 100	
SCULTURA 100 JULIET	
SCULTURA 200	
SCULTURA 300	INCLUDED 9MM
SCULTURA 400	
SCULTURA 400 JULIET	
SCULTURA 500	
SCULTURA DISC 200	

8317-0000P SILVER
Item.No. 2311002249

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
SPEEDER 100	INCLUDED
SPEEDER 100 JULIET	
SPEEDER 200	
SPEEDER 300	
SPEEDER 300 JULIET	
SPEEDER 400	
SPEEDER 400 JULIET	
SPEEDER 500	
SPEEDER 900	



DH-054
Item.No. 2311004984

YEAR 2019	SCREWS
MISSION CX 400	2300011746 (1PCS) 16L
MISSION CX 600	
SILEX 200	
SILEX 300	
SILEX 400	
SILEX 600	
SILEX 700	
MISSION CX 5000	
MISSION CX 7000	
MISSION CX 8000	
MISSION CX 8000-E	2300013823 (1PCS) 16L
REACTO DISC 4000	
REACTO DISC 5000	
REACTO DISC 7000-E	
REACTO DISC 8000-E	
REACTO DISC 9000-E	
REACTO DISC TEAM-E	
SCULTURA DISC 4000	
SCULTURA DISC 4000 JULIET	
SCULTURA DISC 5000	
SCULTURA DISC 6000	2300011586 (1PCS) 14L
SCULTURA DISC 7000-E	
SCULTURA DISC 8000-E	
SCULTURA DISC 9000-E	
SCULTURA DISC TEAM-E	
SCULTURA DISC 400	
SCULTURA DISC 400-JULIET	
SCULTURA DISC 500	
SILEX 6000	
SILEX 7000	2300010983 (1PCS) 16L
SILEX 9000	